OSWAID, Lee Harvey W/M 24
MURDER 11-22-63 of JOHN FITZGERALD
KENNEDY, W/M 46, PRESIDENT of the
UNITED STATES.

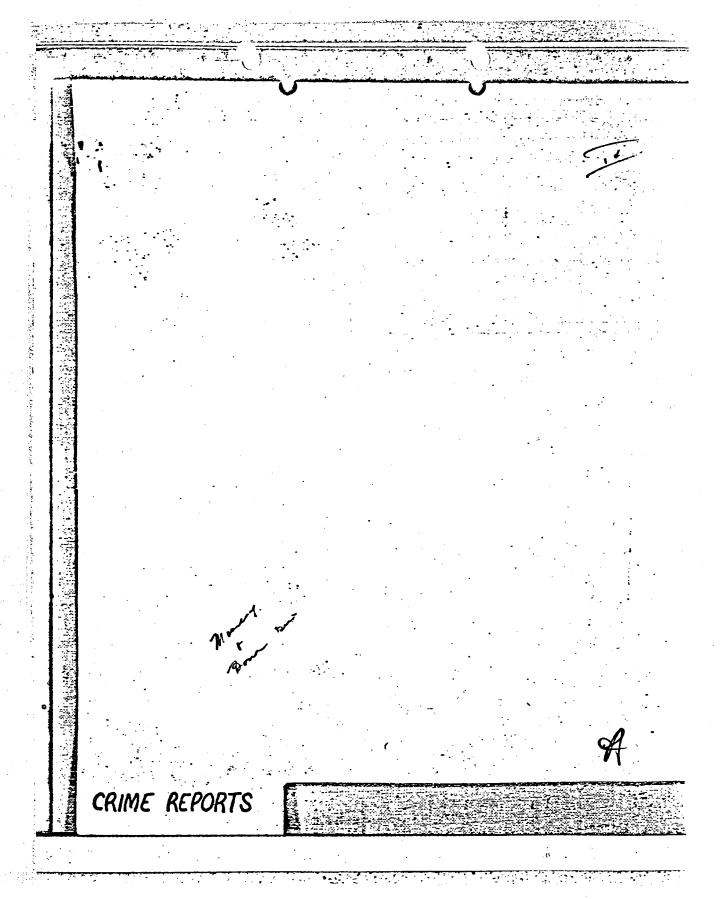
ASSAULT TO MURDER: Governor JOHN B. CONNELLY

FILE OF: Sheriff's Department Dallas County, Texas

BILL DECKER, SHERIFF
ADULA VENA COME 16/16

Soul 1 touch funt Works

Ex.No.5323 DECKER, J.E. Deposition
Dallas 4-16-64



MISCELLANEOUS CRIME REPORT

O

Form 127

## COUNTY OF DALLAS SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

<del></del>	Classification of	of Crime			Dall	is. Ter	1-3-63 aa	
Name of injured party_	KENNEDY. J	hn Fitzgereld	Where Cor		400	Block i	In Str	eet
Res. Address Washin	acton DC		Reported I					
Phone	<b>*</b>	<del></del>	Address					`
		10.0	Time Repo	rted No	vo este	ar 22.	1963	
Date Committed	November 22,	1965	Reported t					
Time Committed		<del></del>	Investigati	ing Officer			·	<del></del>
Person Attacked	ld Konnedy V	I/M 46	Persons A				Arrest No	
	·	· <del>*</del>	Lee lior	vey Osu	eld i	1/11 24	Arrest No	
Property Attacked  Bow Attacked 6.25	Italian ri	fle	Ву				Date 11	
•			Suspect					
Means of Attack			Hair Color			Eye Co	lor	
Object of Attack			Height		-			re
Trademark	<del></del>	<del></del>	Nationalit				tuild	
			Occupation			-	larks	
Vehicle Used			Dress					
	nt. THE PRE	SIDENT OF THE	UNITED S	EATES O	P AM	erican (	vos ri	ding i
state of tema: shots were her he was riding School Book Do	ard and the . Investigation be apository be	FRESIDET alustion reveals uilding locate to the top f	that the	the con shots corner	10 1 02:00 1 20	from t Elm Str	hiele ho Tex oot an	<del>in whi</del> os d licus
state of tema: shots were her he was riding School Book Do	ard and the Investigation be apository be row the next	PRESIDENT alustion reveals uilding locate to the top f	that the	the con shots corner	10 1 02:00 1 20	from t Elm Str	hiele ho Tex oot an	<del>in whi</del> os d licus
state of tena.  shots were be- ha was riding School Book De Streets and fi	and and the investigation before the next the next the building	PRESIDENT alustion reveals uilding locate to the top f	that the	the con shots corner	of the	from t from t Elm Str	hicle ho Tex cot an window	in white os discussion the
state of that shots were her ha was riding School Book Do Streets and fi East end of the	and and the investigation before the next the next the building	RESIDET alustion reveals uilding locate t to the top f	that the	corner	of the	the vo from t Elm Str e lest	hicle ho Tex cot an window	in whi
state of that shots were be- he was riding School Book De Streets and fi East end of the	and and the investigation before the next the next the building	RESIDET alustion reveals uilding locate t to the top f	that the	corner	of the	from t from t Elm Str	hicle ho Tex cot an window	in white os discussion the
shots were her has van riding School Book De Streets and fi	and and the investigation before the next the next the building	RESIDET alustion reveals uilding locate t to the top f	that the	corner	of the	from t from t Elm Str	hicle ho Tex cot an window	In whi
shots were her has van riding School Book De Streets and fi	and and the investigation before the next the next the building	RESIDET alustion reveals uilding locate t to the top f	that the	corner	of the	from t from t Elm Str	hicle ho Tex cot an window	In whi
shots were her has van riding School Book De Streets and fi	and and the investigation before the next the next the building	RESIDET alustion reveals uilding locate t to the top f	that the	corner	of the	from t from t Elm Str	hicle ho Tex cot an window	In whi
shots were her has van riding School Book De Streets and fi	and and the investigation before the next the next the building	RESIDET alustion reveals uilding locate t to the top f	that the	corner	of the	from t from t Elm Str	hicle ho Tex cot an window	In whi
shots were her has van riding School Book De Streets and fi	and and the investigation before the next the next the building	RESIDET alustion reveals uilding locate t to the top f	that the	corner	of the	from t from t Elm Str	hicle ho Tex cot an window	In whi
STATE OF TENA: shots were he ha was riding School Book De Streets and fi East end of the	and and the investigation before the next the next the building	RESIDET alustion reveals uilding locate t to the top f	that the	corner	of the	from t from t Elm Str	hicle ho Tex cot an window	In whi
STATE OF TENA: shots were he ha was riding School Book De Streets and fi East end of the	and and the investigation before the next the next the building	RESIDET alustion reveals uilding locate t to the top f	that the	corner	of the	from t from t Elm Str	hicle ho Tex cot an window	In whi
STATE OF TENA: shots were he ha was riding School Book De Streets and fi East end of the	and and the investigation before the next the next the building	RESIDET alustion reveals uilding locate t to the top f	that the	corner	of the	from t from t Elm Str	hicle ho Tex cot an window	In white on the on the on the on the on the one one one one one one one one one on
STATE OF TENA: shots were he he was riding School Book De Streets and fi East end of the QUANTITY  I hereby acknowledges	ard and the Investig apository be row the next be building	RESIDET alustion reveals uilding locate t to the top f	apped to that that d at that loor of	shots corner findous	t of care of . the	from t from t Elm Str	hicle ho Tex cot an window	In white os discussion the control on the control o
STATE OF TENA: shots were he ha was riding School Book Do Streets and fi East end of the  QUANTITY  I hereby acknowledged TO INVESTIGATION	erd and the Investigation of the position of the next the next the next the building.  PERCEIPTO  DESCRIPTION  OFFICER: Co	PRINCIP AND STAR STAR STAR STAR STAR STAR STAR STAR	rticles delive (Signed)	BIDAT VALUE	t of camp of the	from to from the first the control of the control o	Write on 1	In this os of the second secon
STATE OF TEXAS  shots were her  he was riding  School Book De  Streets and fi  East end of the  QUANTITY  I hereby acknowled  To investigation  details of your in	erd and the Investigation of the position of the next the next the next the building.  PERCEIPTO  DESCRIPTION  OFFICER: Co	FRISID ET alustion reveals uflding locate t to the top f  on of PROPERTY STOLES  the above recovered a  mplete this report b  names and addresses	rticles delive (Signed) by writing in	BIDAT VALUE	t of camp of the	the void from the first terms of the control of the	Write on 1	In this os on the best on the
STATE OF TENA: shots were her he was riding School Book De Streets and fi East end of the QUANTITY  I hereby acknowled  To investigation details of your in  Case Filed—	erd and the Investigation of the position of the next the next the next the building.  PERCEIPTO  DESCRIPTION  OFFICER: Co	PRESIDENT alustion reveals uilding locate t to the top f  ON OF PROPERTY STOLEM  the above recovered a  mplete this report b	rticles delive (Signed) by writing in	bhots corner fridous  Estrict VALUI  red to me	t of camp of the	from to from the first the control of the control o	Write on 1	In this os on the best on the

MISCELLANEOUS CRIME REPORT

C

O

Form 121

# COUNTY OF DALLAS SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Name of injured party J Res. Address Austin,	Did B. Columnts	Where Cor	<b>(</b> )	rial No. LA-20-0 lock of Lin Str allou, Toxos	~~~
	Toxas	Reported I		•	
		Address_	•		
Phone		Time Repo	Notice	mber 22, 1963	
Date CommittedNo	venter 22, 1963	~	o		
Time Committed		Investigati	ing Officers		
Person Attacked	y u/N	Persons A	rrested rvay Oswald	W/H 24Arrest No.	
Property Attacked			<del></del>	Arrest No.	26-6
How Attacked 6.25	Italian rifle	By		Date	
Means of Attack		Suspect		n 0-1	
Object of Attack					
Trademark				htAge_	
FI GALINES #		Nationality	7	Build Marks	
		-	·	MARKE	
Vehicle Used	. THE GOVERNOR OF T	Dress	TCV4C	-läln- in a -ot	
QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY	STOLEN	RETURATED	BECOVERED	
QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY (	PTOLEN	PSTIMATED VALUE		alo .
QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY (	STOLEN			elo .
QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY (	STOLEN			ale
QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY (	FTOLEN			ab
QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY (	FTOLEN			<b>a be</b>
QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY (	FTOLEN			630
QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY (	FTOLEN			200
QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY (	FTOLEN			200
QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY (	FTOLEN			abe
			VALUE		2 bb
I hereby acknowled	DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY (	ered articles delive	red to me by		<b>ab</b>
I hereby acknowled	ge receipt of the above recove	ered articles delive	red to me by	Quantity D	
I hereby acknowled Date TO INVESTIGATION O		ered articles delive (Signed)	red to me by	Quantity B	
I hereby acknowled Date TO INVESTIGATION O	ge receipt of the above recove	ered articles delive (Signed) port by writing in resses of witnesse	red to me by	Quantity D	

On November 22, 1968, at approximately 11:15 AM, I was picked up at my office by Chief of Police Jesse Gurry in his automobile and we proceeded to Love Field to await the arrival of President John F. Kennedy. After arriving at Love Field, Chief Gurry and I were joined by Mr. Forrest Sorrells, Special Agent in Charge of the Dallas Office of the U. S. Secret Service and Mr. Winston G. Lawson, a Special Agent of the U. S. Secret Service White House Detail.

After the President's arrival, the Motorcade was formed with Motorcycle Escort first in Line followed directly by Chief Curry's automobile in which Chief Curry was driving, Mr. Lawson, riding in front right hand seat, Mr. Forrest Sorrells riding in rear right hand side of automobile and I was seated in the rear left hand side of car. The Presidential automobile was directly behind us as we escorted the Motorcade on its route through Dallas. There had been no incidents during the entire route of the motorcade and we arrived at Elm Street at approximately 12:31 PM. Mr. Lawson had just looked at his watch, stating it was 12:31 PM and remarking that we would be approximately 5 minutes late in arriving at Market Hall.

As the Motorcade was proceeding down Elm Street, I distinctly remember hearing 2 shots. As I heard the first retort, I looked back over my shoulder and saw what appeared to me to be a spray of water come out of the rear seat of the President's car. At this same moment, Mr. Lawson said, "Let's get out of here and get to the nearest hospital". When I heard the shots I noted motorcycle officers coming off their cycles and running kup the embankment on Dealey Plaza. At the same time, Chief Curry was on his intercom radio giving instructions to the motorcycle escort to move out- Code 3 to Parkland Hospital. We moved out immediately at which time I took the microphone and requested the DPD Dispatcher 521 to advise my Station 5- Radioroom to notify all officers in my department to immediately get over to the area where shooting occurred and saturate the area of the park, railroad and all buildings, also advising all deputies to return to the station and stand by for emergency assignment. This was being done as we were proceeding Code 3 out Stemmons Expressway and was approximately 14 to 2 minutes from the time the shooting occurred. We arrived within minutes at the Emergency entrance to Parkland Hospital where I got out of the car and stood at the side of the Presidential automobile while

the President was removed from the automobile and placed on a stretcher carriage and taken into the emergency room. I waited until Governor Connally was also removed from the automobile and both Mrs. Kennedy and Mrs. Connally had also entered the hospital at which time I then went to an automobile belanging to the DPD, Homicide Division and requested them to return me to the scene of the shooting. I had seen Mr. Forrest Sorrells also get into another automobile which was also proceeding back towards the City, also proceeding Code 3.

Upon my arrival at the Texas School Book Depository Bldg,
I observed many officers of my department present and
I contacted Allan Sweatt, Chief Criminal Deputy of my
Department and Inspector Sawyer of the Dallas Police Department and they were getting witnesses together and
also informed me that the building was secured. I was
advised that Deputy Sheriff Luke Mooney had found empty
cartridges on the 6th faoor of the building and that he
was standing by waiting the arrival of the Grime Search
Unit of the Dallas Police Department. Mr. Jimmy Kitching,
Chief of Identification Bureau of my department had also
arrived at the scene, however, I ordered him back to the
Sheriff's Department and advised that the Grime Search
Unit was enroute and we would hold secure any evidence

0

pending their arrival. Within a few moments the Crime Search Unit arrived and were permitted to enter the building.

At this time I was notified that another of my Deputies, Eugene Boone had found the rifle on the 6th floor of the building and I also advised him to stand by the evidence until the Crime Search Unit was ready to take over.

Ik then sent Chief Criminal Deputy Allan Sweatt back to the Sheriff's Office to see that statements were teken from witnesses who had been sent to the office earlier by both Deputy Sweatt and Inspector Sawyer.

At approximately 1:30 PM, I received word on Inspector
Sawyer's car radio that a Dallas Police Officer had been
shot on Jefferson Street in Oak Cliff and that the suspect
was supposedly at large in the area on foot. I immediately
got shold of officers who were present including Deputy
Sheriff's, Dallas Police Department Officers and FBI officers
who were at the scene, advising them of the shooting and
dispatched them to Oak Cliff to assist in the search. At
this time, Officer Sweatt also reported to me that he had
already sent 4 detectives to Oak Cliff to assist in the
search for the suspect who had killed the police officer.

ne deftitie les entre les restroires en l'est fest les redrisses retress i de l'est tradits produit sitement sitement per les respectes de les respectes de l'est en l'est quaix de l'est de l'est en l'est quaix de l'est de l'est en l'est quaix de l'est en l'est de l'est en l'est quaix de l'est en l'e

C

Ø

After my first arrival at the Texas School Book Depository Building from Parkland Hospital, Captain Fritz of the DPD, Homicide Division arrived and he skil frent on up into the Texas School Book Depository Building, leaving a pair of his officers down stairs where they opened up their automobile and brought out rifles to assist them in securing the building. Shortly thereafter Captain Fifts came to my office where he contacted his department by telephone and advised me that the suspect, Lee Harvey Oswald had been apprehended in the Texas Theatre in Oak Cliff. Also he advised me that Oswald had been employed in the Texas School Book Depository.

After arriving at my office, Allan Sweatt advised me that when the first of the witnesses had been brought to my effice, that he had opened the Polygraph Room to be used Deputy Sheriff for the interrogation of witnesses and that/Mrs. Rosemary Allen, and Mr. Wallace Heitman, FBI Agent were interviewing and taking statements from the witnesses who seemed to have the most valuable information. Upon the arrival at my office of Mr. Forrest Sorrells, I had Chief Criminal Deputy Allan Sweatt take Mr. Sorrells to this room where Mr. Wallace Heitman and Mrs. Rosemary Allen were interviewing witnesses and taking statments.

0

After the capture of Oswald in the Texas Theatre, Deputy Sheriff E.R. Walthers contacted me and I ordered him and Deputies Harry Weatherford and J.L.Oxford to go to a house located at 2515 West 5th Street in Irving, Texas, to meet there Detectives Rose and Adamcik of the DPD, Homicide Division, which they did.

After gaining permission from Mrs. Buth Payne and Mrs. Merina Oswald at this location, these officers searched the premises.

Mrs. Payne gave Deputy Walthers a telephone number where she said that Lee Oswald had been staying at, however, she stated she did not know the address. Officer Walthers then called me by public service giving me this information, whereupon I had Allan Sweatt, Chief Driminal Deputy and Deputy Clint Lewis attempt to locate this address both by Criss-Cross and also verifying same through telephone company. Mr. Sweatt reported to me that the address to this telephone number was 1026 North Beckley.

At this time I requested that David Johnston, Justice of the Peace, to issue a search warrant for the premises at this address, which he did and he personally delivered the search warrant to that location for officers to search the premises. Information was obtained at this address from the landlady to the effect that a man by the name of O. H. Lee had been

**0** 

living at this location for a period of two weeks.

.: All copies of statements were turned over to me for .: correlation and dissimmanation and I saw that copies of all statements were given to the Secret Service, the F.B.I. and the Dallas Police Department.

I have maintained the originals of all in my possession.

Officers of my department them started turning in supplemental reports to me as to their activities during and after the assassination. The 14 uniformed officers that had been assigned as security at the Market Hall were ordered returned to the station.

I remained in my office until approximately 9:30 PM, on Friday, Kovember 22nd, remaining in contact with my office wis telephone from my home. I returned to my office, Saturday morning at approximately 6:30AM.

All during the day, Saturday, November 23rd, I remained in contact with the Dallas Police Department in the event they should have decided to move the prisoner, to the County Jail. Extra security provisions were made and special quarters prepared to receive the prisoner when the transfer wjould be made.

N

The taking of statements from witnessess was continued on Saturday.

At approximately 3:30 PM, Saturday afternoon, I was advised from City Hall that the transfer of Oswald might take place.

At this time, it was noticeable that several hundreds of spectators were forming around the entrance to the County Jail and at this time, I notified the City of this action. I then ordered special officers to the area and began roping off area to keep spectators away from the drive-in entrance to the County Jail.

Late in the afternoon, after hearing several times that Oswald was ready to be transferred, the Press and other News Media, Cameras, TV, etc, began converging on the Sheriff's Office and County Jail area, trying to make plans for the use of electrical equipment, cameras, etc.

I remained in my office until approximately 8:00 PM when

Jimmy Keer, WRAP, Channel 5, notified me that it was on

TV that Oswald would be transferred to the County Jail at

10:00AM on Sunday morning, November 24th. I later confirmed

this with City Hall. I remained in my office Saturday night until approximately 9:30 PM, at which time, I ordered Allan Sweatt, Chief Crim. Deputy and other Detectives who were on Example Example 22 this special assignment and Hrs. Rosemary Allen, who had all been standing by in the event they were needed, to go to their homes/

efitogyti järenvakyldandit jenktika jäätään inaktioriuttionii jäheytääk täätetty shenesti jydinnin pikkusik käkkatik lyhebep tyhty

I arrived at my office early Sunday morning to re-check all security measures that had been provided for the transfer of Oswald.

For additional security, I had placed all members of the Press in a small room adjoining my private office and had the doors to this room secures so that none of the Press could get to the prisoner as he was being brought into the jail.

I together with special members of my department were outside the drive in entrance to the County Jail, avaiting the arrival of Oswald, when we received a "flash" on live IV which was on in my office, that shots had been fired in the basement of the City Hall and that a riot was in progress.

At this time, the Press who had been secured in this room adjoining my office made effort to get out. I ordered the doors released and the Press proceeded to get to City Hall at great speed. I later learned that it was Oswald who had been shot in City Hall and that Jack Ruby had been taken in custody for the shooting. I was later notified that Oswald had died in the emergency room at Parkland Hospital.

alatojan ipoarti teritik malati irin juriteit liitetajan palajan kini kini kini proposition kini kini liina ki

X

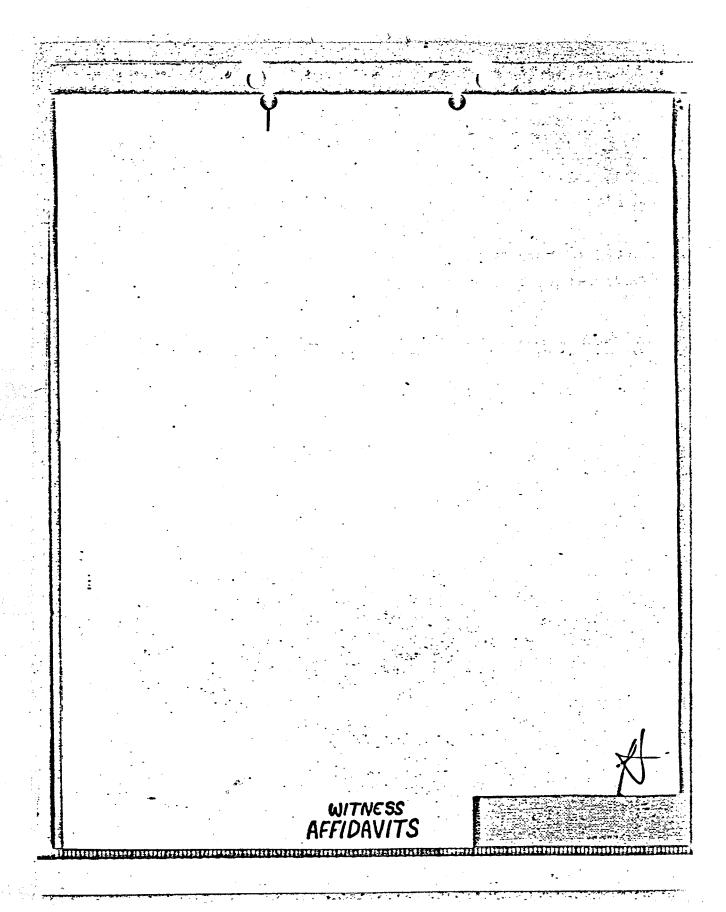
### DEPUTY SHERIF PARTICIPATING IN INVESTIGATION NOVEMBER 22, 1963

- Allan Sweatt, Chief Criminal Deputy
- Eugene Boone
- 3. Luke Mooney
- A. D. McCurley
- E. R. (Buddy) Walthers
- Harry Weatherford
- J. L. Oxford
- Jack Faulkner
- 9. C. L. (Lummie) Lewis 10. C. J. Jones
- 11. Harold Elkins
- John Wiseman
- 13. C. C McCoy 14. W W. Mabra
- 15. C. L. (Clint) Lewis
- 16. Charles Polk Player
- 17. L. C. Smith
- Jack Watson (radio) 18.
- 19. Roger Craig
- 20. Cecil Gentry
- 21. Ralph Walters
- 22. Billy Courson . . c. 23. Frank Vrla
- 24. Charles Turner
- 25. James Ramsey
- 26. Sam Webster
- 27. Billy Joe Victory
- 28. Hiram Ingram 29. W. C Owens

### Secretaries: and Typists

- Ann Price Turner
- Rosemary Allen
- Evelyn Cox
- Aleen Davis
- James Mulleady

14 Uniformed Patrolmen who were assigned special duty at Market Hall.



D

VOLUNTARY STATEMENT. Not Under Arrest. Form No. 86

#### Smeripy's Department County of Dallas, Texas

Before me, the undersigned authority, on this the 22nd day of November A.D. 19 63

personally appeared Hugh William Betzner, Jr. Address 5922 Velasco, Dallas

Phone No. TA 7-9761 Deposes and says- I was standing on Houston Street near the intersection of Elm Street. I took a picture of President Kennedy's car as it passed along Houston Street. I have an old camera. I looked down real quick and rolled the film to take the next picture. I then ran down to the corner of Elm andHouston Streets, this being the southwest corner. I took another picture just as President Kennedy's car rounded the corner. He was just about all the way around the corner. I was standing back He was just about all the way around the corner. I was standing back from the corner and had to take the pictures through some of the crowd. I ran on down Elm a little more and President Kennedy's car was starting to go down the hill to the triple underpass. I was running trying to keep the President's car in my view and was winding my film as I ran. I was looking down at my camera to see the number of the film as I ran. I took another picture as the President's car was going down the hill on Elm Street. I started to wind my film again and I heard a loud noise. on Elm Street. I started to wind my film again and I neard a loud house. I thought that this noise was either a firecracker on a car had backfired. I thought that this noise was either a firecracker loud noise in the matter I looked up and it seemed like there was another loud noise in the matter of a few seconds. I looked down the street and I could see the President's car and another one and they looked like the cars were stopped. saw a a flash of pink like someone standing up and then sitting back down in the car. Then I ran around so I could look over the back of a monument and I either saw the following then or when I was standing back down on the corner of Elm Street. I cannot remember exactly where I was when I saw the following: I heard at least two shots fired and I saw what looked like a firecracker going off in the president's car. My assumption for this was because I saw fragments going up in the air. I also saw a man in either the President's car or the car behind his and someone down in one of those cars pulled out what looked like a rifle. I also remember seeing what looked like a nickel revolver in someone's hand in the President's car or somewhere immediately around his car. Then the President's car sped on somewhere immediately around his car. Then the Fresident's car spec on under the underpass. Police and a lot of spectators started running up the hill on the opposite side of the street from me to a fence of wood. assumed that that was where the shot was fired from at that time. I kept watching the crowd. Then I came around the monument over to kain Street. I walked down toward where the President's car had stopped. I don't know who they were. Police Officer and some men in plain clothes. These Police Officers and the men in plain clothes were digging around in the dirt as if they were looking for a bullet. I walked back around the monument over to Elm Street where they were digging in the dirt. I went on across the street and up the embankment to where the fence is located. By this time almost all of the people had left. There were quite a few people down on the street crowded around a motorcycle. I was looking around the fence as the rumor had spread that that was where the shot had A D. 19 63 Subscribed and sworn to before me on this the 22

materioripendud sesentificado merceti madine cedima milatra ferenza est, em esperenza est est est est est est e

Notary Public, Dallas County, Texas

DIR, Danie County, State

A

PAGE

IL Form No. 86 Not Under Att Voluntary Statement.

### SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT County of Dallas, Thxas

Before me, the undersigned authority, on this the 22nd day November personally appeared Hugh William Betzner, Jr.

Phone No. TA 7-9761

Depose and says come from. I started figuring where I was when I had taken the third picture and it seemed to me that the fence row would have been in the picture. I saw a group of men who looked like they might be officers and one of them turned out to be Deputy Sheriff Boone. I told him about the picture I had taken. Deputy Sheriff Boone contacted superiors and was told to bring me over to the Sheriff's Office. Deputy Sheriff Boone took my camera and asked me to wait. I waited in the Sheriff's Office and some time later, an hour or two, he brought my camera back and told me that as soon as they got through with the film and they were dry that they would give me the film. A little later he came in and gave me the negatives and told me that they were intersted in a couple of pictures that they would give me the illm. A little latter he take in a gave the negatives and told me that they were interested in a couple of pictures and implied that the negatives was all I was going to get back. To the best of my knowledge, this is all I know about this incident.

subscribed and sworn to before me on this the Notary Public, Dallas County, Texas



**VOLUNTARY STATEMENT.** 

#### SMERIFF'S DEPARTMENT County of Dallas, Texas

Before me, the undersigned authority, on this the	2 day of November A. D. B 51
personally appeared Jim Braden	Address 621 S. Barington Dr. Apt. 6 Los Angeles, Calf. Office215 S. La Cienega Blvd.
	Apt. 6 Los Angeles, Calf.
Age_h9 Phone No. 4725301 Home	Office215 S. La Cienega Blvd. Beverly Hills, Californis
Denotes and saves	Deserta Wills' CHITTOLITY

I am here on business (oil business) and was walking down Elm Street trying to get a cab and there wasn't any. I heard people talking saying "My God the President has been shot." Police cars were passing me coming "My God the President has been shot." Police cars were passing me coming down toward the triple underpass and I walked up among many other people and this building was surrounded by police officers with guns and we were all watching them. I moved on up to the building across the street from the building that was surrounded and I ask one of the girls if there was a telephone that I could use and she said "Yes, there is one on the third floor of the building where I work". I walked through a passage to the elevator they were all getting on (freight elevator) and I got off on the third floor with all the other people and there was a lady using the pay telephone and I ask her if I could use it when she hung up and she said it was out of order and I tried to use it but with no success. I ask her how I can get out of this building and she said that there is an exit right there and then she said wait a minute here is the elevator now. I got on the elevator add returned to the ground floor and the colored man who ran the elevator said you are a stranger in this building and I am was not suppose to let you up and he ran outside to an officer and said to the officer thathe had just taken me up and down in the elevator and the officersaid for me to identify myself and I presented him with a credit card and he said well we have to check out everything and took me to his superior and said for me to wait and we will check it out. I was then taken to the Sheriffs office and interrogated. Sheriffs office and interrogated.

Notary Public, Dallas County, Texas

B flakteldt falla lide enllagdt flipferka spøjstør abbocidt spødenit erptoket i get befat bylodnor feblikar feblinghisk

VOLUNTARY STATEMENT. Not Under Action. Fo

4

3



#### SHECIPF'S DEPARTMENT COUNTY OF DALLAS, TEXAS

Age 14: Phone No. EV 1-2713

Depose and system I am presently employed by the Wallace and Beard Construction Company as a Steam fitter and have been so employed for about the past 7 weeks. I am working operating into interesting the West end of Pacific Street near the railroad tracks. We had k nocked off for lunch and I had dinner at the cafeteria at Record and Lain Street and had come back to see the President of the United States. I was sitting on a ledge or wall near the intersection of Houston Street and Elm Street near the red light pole. I was facing in a northerly direction looking not only at Elm street but I could see the large red brick building across the street show where I was sitting. I take this building across the street show where I was sitting. I take this building across the street show where I was sitting. I take this building and the second row of windows from the top I saw a man in this window. I had seen him before the President's car arrived. He was just sitting up there looking down apparantly waiting for the same thing I was to see the President. I did not notice anything unusual about this man e He was a white man in his early 30's, slender, nice looking, slender and would weigh about 165 to 175 pounds. He had on light colored clothing but definately not a suit. I proceeded to watch the President's car as it turned left at the corner where I was and about 50 yards from the intersection of Elm and Houston and to a point I would say the President's back was in line with the last window I have previously described I heard what I thought was a back fire. It run in my mind that it right be someone throwing firecrackers out the window of the red brick building and I looked up at the building. I then saw this man I have described in the window and he was taking aim with a high powered rifle. I could see all of the barrel of the gun. I do not know if it had a scope on it or not. I was looking at the man in this window at the time of the last explosion. Then this man let the gun down to his si

Subscribed and sworn to before me on this the 22nd depor Royell A.D. 19 63

Notary Public, Dallas County, Texas

A SECOND

WOLUNTARY STATEMENT. Not Under Arrest. Form No. 8

•	Smeripp's department	.:
	County of Dallas, Texas	
	Before me, the undersigned authority, on this the 22nd day of November A. D. 19.63	
	John Arthur Chism 4502 Underwood Drive	:
	Lisbon, Oak Cliff.	
	Deposes and says-	•
	Tong about the west for	:
	I am married and have three children. I was standing with my wife and three year old boy, we were directly in front of the Stemmons Freeway sign, as the motorcade rounded the corner from Houston onto Klm.	
٠.		÷
•	When I saw the motorcade round the corner, the President was standing and waving to the crowd. And just as he got just about in front of me, he turned and waved at the crowd on this side of the street, the right side; at this point I heard what sounded like one shot, and I saw him, "The President," sit back in his seat and lean his head to his left side. At this point, I saw Mrs. Kennedy stand up and pull his head over in her lap, and then lay down over him as if to shield him.	
	And the two men in the front seat, I don't know who they were, looked back, and just about the time they looked back, the second shot was fired.	ŧ
· :	At this point, I looked behind me, to see whether it was a fireworks display or something. And then I saw a lot of people running for cover, behind the embankment there back up on the grass.	
•	And at this point, I turned back around and saw the motorcade beginning to speed up, and everybody was laying down but the driver, of course. I didn't notice where it went.	
•	My wife and I began seeking cover, and we went to our car, and then we told the policeman about what we knew.	
	told the policeman about what we knew. John Authur Chism	:
: .		
•		
		٠.
م		
. 4		
		•
	Subscribed and sworn to before me on this the 22nd day of November A. D. 19 63	•
	Nozary Public, Dalles County, Texas	
1	Notary Public, Dallas County, Texts	٠
*	- Line	
-		٤.
4-146.		

1 **VOLUNTARY STATEMENT.** Not Under Arrest. Form No.

:

. . Į.

:

\* \* \* \* \*

The state of the s

The state of the s

	•		• •	30	
	Sheriff's	DEPARTM	ent		
		Dallas, TE			
	• • •	<u> </u>	•		
Before me, the u	indersigned authority, on the	his the 22nd day of -	November A	D. p. 63	
and the second s	arvin Faye Chism		4502 Underwo		1.1
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Lisbon, Oak	Cliff	. :
Age 19 Phone	No. ————	<del>-</del>	•		1:
Deposes and says:-		•			
I was with my ho	sband and three w	mear old child.	we were standin	g at	. •
the corner where	sband and three y the sign says "S	temmons Freeway	" to the right.	<b>5</b> 0	- 1
As the President	was coming throu	oh Theand thi	is first shot s	nd the	
President fell t	was coming through the one of the left. The	President's wil	Ce immediately	tood	4
over him, and sh	e pulled him up, r him in the car.	and lay him do	on in the seat,	and .	
raving and smili	ng at the people	when the shot i	nappened.	***	
	as a second shot		• • •	entie.	
wife had pulled	him down in the s	eat. It came i	from what I thou	ight .	
was behind us an	d I looked but I	couldn't see a	nything.	-	. •
The two men in t	he front of the c	ar stood up. ar	nd then when the	second	
shot was fired,	they all fell do ade went by, after	wn and the car	took off just 1	ike that.	-
miter the motorc car. We were han	ade went by, afte ked up on the fre	er that, I jumpe evay. A police	ed up and headed natrolman came	I for my	
where we were, a	nd we told him wh	at we saw.			- :
2	,	Con and	Laye Chism	•	
•	•	THE WOUNCE	T-7		
	•			er transport	-
					5 July 1
					1
•				•	
					.   .
	•				
		•			
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •				
		• • •			
		• • •			
		•••••			- 71
Subscribed and sworn to	before me on this the 22		November A	0. 19 .63_	
		James	Muleady	<u> </u>	• •
	•	Notary Publ	ic, Dallas County Texas		
					•
			STATE STATE BY	T d	•
-	(FEEO)		ECHO.	Y	(EEPO

Mohigen begreter laten bei bebeite ber beite bei

VOLUNTARY STATEMENT. Not Under SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT County of Dallas, Texas Before me, the undersigned authority, on this the 22nd day of \_\_November Address 821 South Nursery Robert E. (Bob) Edwards Irving, Texas (Employed by the Dallas County Auditor's Office.) Deposes and says: Today, November 22nd, 1963, I was with Ronald Fischer, and we were on the corner at Klm and Houston, and I happened to look up there at the building, the Texas School Book Depository Building, and I saw a man at the window on the fifth floor, the window was wide open all the way; there was a stack of boxes around him, I could see. Bob remarked that he must be hiding from somebody. I noticed that he had on a sport shirt, it was light colored, it was yellow or white, something to that effect, and his hair was rather short; I thought he might be something around twenty-six, as near as I could tell. The motorcade rounded the corner about this time, and then I thought I heard four shots, but it never occurred to us what it was. The shots seemed to come from that building there. Robert C. Edwards  VOLUNTARY STATEMENT. Not Under Arrest. Form No. 86

#### Sheriff's Department County of Dallas, Texas

Before me, the undersigned authority, on this the 22nd day of November

personally appeared Amos Lee Euins Address that a year and says I am presently going to school at Frankbin D. Roosevelt high School and am in the 9th grade. I got out of school this morning to see the President of the United States when he came to Dallas. I was standing on the corner of Elm and Houston street. From where I was standing I could look across the street and see a large red brick building. I saw the President turn the corner in front of me and I waived at him and he waived back. I watched the car on down the street and about the time the car got near the black and white sign I heard a shot. I started looking around and then I looked up in the red brick building. I saw a man in a window with a gun and I saw him shoot twice. He then stepped back benind some boxes. I could tell the gun was a rifle and it sounded like an automatic rifle the way he was shooting. I just saw a little bit of the barrel, and some of the trigger housing. This was a white man, he did not have on a hat. I just saw this man for a few seconds. As far as I know, I had never seen this man before.

amod Lu Evino

Subscribed and sworn to before me on this the 22nd day of November A. D. 19 63

Notary Public, Dallas County, Texas

//

VOLUNTARY STATEMENT. Hot Under Atrest. Form No. 86

#### Smeripp's department County of Dallas, Texas

Before the, the undersigned authority, on this the 22nd day of November A.D. 19 63

personally appeared Ronald B. Fischer , Address 4007 Flamingo Drive, Mesquite, Texas

Age 24 Phone No. ER 9-0950 (Employed by the Dallas County Auditor's Office.)

Today, November 22nd, 1963, I was with Robert E. (Bob) Edwards, we were standing on the corner of Elm and Houston, on the southwest corner; about thirty seconds before the motorcade came by, Bob turned to me and said that there was a man on the fifth floor of the Texas School Book Depository Building, at the window there, and I looked up and saw the man. I looked up at the window and I noticed that he seemed to be laying down there or in a funny position anyway, because all I could see was his head. I noticed that he was light-headed and that he had on an open-neck shirt, and that was before the motorcade rounded the corner. I noticed his complexion seemed to be clear, and that he was in his twenty's, appeared to be in his twenty's.

I turned away and by that time the motorcade rounded the corner. And then I heard what I thought was three shots, and the motorcade was about where that Stemmons Freeway sign is there.

I do remember one peculair thing happened just at the time I saw the men up there. There was a girl walked in the Texas School Book Depository Building, a rather tall girl, and looked to me like she might be an employee in that building. She was walking in while everyone else had been coming out.

Ranal B aucher

Subscribed and sworn to before me on this the 22rd day of November A. D. 19 02

Quint St. Mules St.

Notary Public, Dallas County, Texas

સારામ કોરામાં માત્રા માત્ર માત્રામ કોરામાં માત્રા માત્ર

VOLUNTARY STATEMENT. Not Under Arrest. Form No. 86

医一种 医多种性皮肤 医阿拉勒氏病

Before me, the undersigned suthering, on this the			Sherep 's depaitment		: i-
Before me, the understgood sutherity, on this the 22dd day of Brunder AD 19 1950 personally appeared Larry Florer Address 1.200 personal pages of the control of the contro	遺 .	. 1	CONTROL OF TAXLAS. TEXAS	: F	-
Age. 23 Phone No. M.	Ĩ	٠.			
Age. 23 Phone No. M.	1		22d . Dvenber Ap to 1963		
Depose and system has atterneous about 10 minutes after the perces passed Poydras and Main Streets I went to a little Bar-Gi-Gap place on Pacific. I do not know the mans of this place and I went in and had a grilled cheese sandwich with a friend of mine, Hichard Bartholou, who works at the Kational Bank of Corneros. They had a radio going on in the cafe, two gentlems that were seated at the table next to us had the radio on. And conciding case on the radio and the radio on. And conciding case on the radio and the radio on the bank and I walled down to the rullrued traches at Pacific and Houston Street. I was valking peralled to some of the tracks and there were quite a few other people walking in the same direction I was going. I stooped on east side of Bouston street across the street from the Texas School Book Depository. I stood there for a few minutes and them a left that there were a bot of phenes on the third floor of this building that there were a bot of phenes on the third floor of this building that the same a left that there were a bot of phenes on the third floor with this was probably a phone which floor of the third floor of this building that the walk of the same and she said that the world on the third floor of the third was probably a phone which floor of the third floor with this lady are walked to the information deak and this lady went on back to her department, to her spot, So then I, there was a lady at the information deak and I saked her if if I could borrow her telephene and she said that all the lines were bury, or smothing to that effect. So I stood there for a minute and a fellow walked up to me. He asked me what I want defeated and he told has that I could borrow her telephene and he said that all the lines were bury, or smothing to that effect. So I stood there for a minute and a fellow walked up to me. He asked me what I want denoted the walked, pophene and he told has that I could be the continued and the telephone so I walked the said of the said of the said of the said of the s			Before me, the undersigned authority, on this the day or		
Depose and says. This aftermoon about 10 minutes after the person passed Poydras and Main Streets I went to a little Bar-All-Que place on Pacific. I do not know the asses of this place and I went in and had a grilled cheese sandwich with a friend of since, Richard Bartholov, who works at the Rivinal Each of Comerces, they had a radio going on in the cafe, two gentlemen that were sacted at the value next to make the value of the cafe, two gentlemen that were sacted at the value next to make the value of the third of the cafe, two gentlemen that were sacted at the value next to make the value of the tracks and there were the related to some of the tracks and there were dute a few other people valking in the same direction I was going. I stopped on east side of Eouston street across the street from the Texas School Book Depository. I stood there for a few sinutes and then a ledy that was standing ment tens, I saked her where there was a telephone, and she said that the only pay phose that she knew of was in the founty Records building. She said that the only pay phose that she knew of was in the founty Records building. She said that the only ray phose that she knew of was in the founty Records building. She said that the only ray phose that she knew of was in the founty Records building. She said that the only ray phose that she knew of was in the founty Records building that I was standing in front of. She said that she worked on the third gild follow of the was probably a phone up the third floor with this Lady are of the capture of the was probably a phone up the relative that the she was done and the said that the worked on the third gild follow and the said that the worked on the third gild follow and the said that the worked on the third gild follow and the said that the worked on the third gild follow and the said that the worked on the third gild follow and the said that the worked on the third gild follow and the said that the worked on the third gild follow and the said that the said that the worked on	- 1		Icry Florer Address Dellas, T xas		- 1
Deposes and says. This afternoon about 10 minutes after the person passed Poylras and Main Streets I went to a little Ber-Glue place on Pacific. I do not know the name of this place and I went in and had a grilled cheese sandauch with a friend of mine, Richard Bartholov, who works at the Extional Bank of Compress. They had a radio going on in the carde, two gentlemen that were sected at the table next to us had the radio on. And something came on the radio about the President being	- J	:.			*
Decore and super. Miles afterneous about 10 aluntes after the parade passed Royfers and Main Streets I vent to a little Bar-El-Ope place on Revitle, I do not know the name of the late of the street	(#)	•	Ass. 23 Phone No. 160000001 La 1-7150		
and Main Streets I went to a little Bar-oll-Que place on Pacific. I do not know the mane of this place and I went in and had a grilled cheese sandwich with a friend of sine, Richard Bartholow, who works at the Estional Bank of Commorse, They had a radio going on in the cafe, two gentiems that were seated at the table next to us had the radio on. And something came on the radio about the President being shot at, so I valked out with this other boy and he went on the bank and I valked down to the relirod tracks at Facific and Houston Street. Its valking parallel to some of the tracks and there were quite a few other people valking in the same direction I was going. I stopped on east side of Houston street across the street from the Texas School Rook Epository. I stood there for a few minutes and them a ledy that was standing ment tene, I saked her where there was a telephone, and she said that the only pay phone that she knew of was in the founty Records building. She said that the only pay phone that she knew of was in the founty Epochas building. She said that the only pay phone that that he worked on the third Fill Fill Cord and there was probably a phone up there that I could use. So I roke up the slevator with this lady and got off on the third fillor with this lady and we valked to the information deak and this lady went on hack to her department, to her spot. So then I, there was I add at the information deak and I asked her if I could horrow her telephone and she said that all the lines were busy, or something to that effect, so I stand he told me that I coulding tuse the phone. So I wellow bush to the leady and the telephone and the telephone and the told me that I coulding tuse the phone. So I wellow bush to the leady and the telephone was pointing out the window, pointing toward me and said that I use the man that was on the third.  These officers brought me to the Courty Series Office. At no time did I see anyone leaving the building, the Texas School Book Depocation, while I was across the street fro		,			
name of this place and I went in and had a grilled cheese sandwich with a friend of nine, Richard Bartholow, the works at the Estional Bank of Comerce, They had a radio going on in the cafe, two gentlemen that were seated at the table next to us had the redic on. And something came on the radio about the President being shot at, so I walked out with this other boy and he went on the bank and I walled down to the railroad tracks at Facilic and Boutson Street. I was walling in the same direction I was going. I stoped on east side of Boutson street across the street from the Terms School Book Depository. I stood there for a few minutes and them a lady that was standing must twon, I asked had street for a few minutes and than a lady that was standing must twon, I asked had the County Records building. The east of the the only pay but of phones on the third floor of this building that The east of the third floor the third floor and there was bankly a phone up there that I could use. So I rade up the elevator with this lady and got off cathe third floor with this lady and we saided to the information deak and this lady went on back to her department, to her spot. So then I, there was a lady at the information deak and I saked her if I could borrow her telephone and she said that all the lines were busy, or something to that effect. So I stood there for a minute and a fellow valled up to me. He saked new that I want de and he told me that I couldn't use the phone. So I walked back down that the dead he to this was a lady and the fellow that I had talked to about using the phone was pointing out the window, pointing toward me and said that I was the man that was on the dam of the window, pointing toward me and said that I was the man that was on the third floor. At this time two officer walked up and said for me to come with them.  These officers brought me to the County Sheriff's Office, it in the fall of sea suppose leaving the building, the Texas School Book Deponitory, while I was across the street from it.	<b>ਾ</b>	•		I	
of mine, Richard Bartholov, who works at the Estional Bank of Comerce, They had a radio going on in the cafe, two gentlemen that were seated at the table next to us had the radio on . And something came on the radio about the President being shot at, so I walked out with this other boy and he went on the bank and I walked down to the radiread tracks at Pacific and Bouston Street. I us walking paralled to some of the tracks and there were quite a few other people walking in the same direction I was going. I stopped on east side of Eouston street across the street from the Texas School Book Depository. I stood there for a few minutes and them a Lely that was standing mark time, I asked her where there was a telephone, and she said that there were a lot of phones on the third radio of this building that I was standing in front of. She said that the worked on the third fallor and there was probably a phone up there that I could use. So I rede up the elevator with this lary and we valued to the information deak and this lady went on back to her department, to her spot. So then I, there was a lady at the information deak and I asked her if I could borre her a minute and a fellow walled up to me. Black and the red in could borre her a minute and a fellow walled up to me. Black and the red of the elevator and he told me that I couldn't use the phone. So I also the what I want ed and he told me that I couldn't use the phone. So I also the what I want ed and he told me that I couldn't use the phone. So I also the what I want ed and there for a minute and a fellow walled up to me. Black and con the tot he elevator and the substitution of the elevator and he told me that I couldn't use the phone. So I also the what I want ed and the fellow that I had talked to about saing the phone was price or the elevator and contained and the fellow walled up and said that I was the and for the country of the wall of the second of the substitution of the elevator and the substitution of the elevator and the substitution of the substitut			and sain Streets I went to a little ser-th-que piece on recline. I do not know to		
us had the radio on. And something case on the radio about the President being shot at, so I walked out with this other boy and he went on the bank and I walked down to the railroad tracks at Pacific and Bouton Street. I was valling in the same direction I was going. I stooped on east side of Bouston street across the street from the Texas School Book Depository. I stood there for a few minutes and them a lady that twas starding next texa. I saked her where there was a telephone, and she said that there only pay phone that she knew of was in the Sounty Records building. She said that there were a lot of phones on the third floor of this building that I was standing in front of. She said that she worked on the third pin floor and there was probably a phone we there that I could use. So I rade up the elevator with this lady and got off onthe third floor with this lady and we walked to the information deak and it this lady went on back to her department, to her spot. So then I, there was a lady at the information deak and I saked her if I could borrow her telephone and she said that all the lines were bury, or consthing to that effect. So I stood there for a minute and a fellow walked up to me. He saked no what I want ed and he told me that I counding tuse the phone. So I walked back down that the elevator and role it back down to the lobby. Is soon as I got to the lobby I walked back outside that all the alked to about using the phone was opining out the window, pointing toward me and said that I was the man that was on the third floor, at this time two officer walked up and said for me to come with them.  These officers brought me to the Country Shriff's Office. It no time did I see anyone leaving the building, the Texas School Book Depository, while I was across the street from it.  **Rocary Public, Dilla Country, Texas	7.4				
such the radio on . And something came on the radio about the President bring shot at, so I walked out with this other boy and he went on the bank and I walked down to the railroad tracks at Pacific and Bouston Street. Its walking parallal to some of the tracks and there were quite a few other people walking in the same direction I was going. I stopped on sast side of Bouston street across the street from the feras School Book Depository. I stood there for a few minutes and then a lady that was standing next tone, I asked her where there was a telephone, and she said that the only pay phone that she knew of was in the County Records building. She said that there were a lot of phones on the third floor of this building that I was standing in front of. She said that the worked on the third floor and there was probably a phone up there that I could use. So I rode up the elevator with this lady and we walked to the information deak and third floor with this lady and we walked to the information deak and third lady and walked the walked in the standard of the said that all the lines were bury, or someting so the interference and she said that all the lines were bury, or someting so that effects. So I should there for a minute and a fellow walked up the said what I want ed and he told me that I couldn't use the phone, so I asked the what I want ed and he told me that I couldn't use the phone son as I get to the lobby I valled back outside and the fellow that I had talked to about using the phone was pointing out the window, pointing toward see and that I was the man that was on the third floor. At this time two officer walked up and said for me to come with thes.  These officers brought are to the County Sheriff's Office. At no time did I see anyone leaving the building, the Texas School Book Depository, while I was across the street from it.					
shot at, so I walked out with this other boy and he went on the bank and I walked down to the railroad tracks at Pacific and Bouston Street. I us walking parallal to some of the tracks and there were quite a few other people valking in the same direction I was going. I stopped on east side of Bouston street across the street from the Texas School Book Depository. I stood there for a few minutes and them a lady that was standing mext tens, I saked her where there was a telephone, and she said that there were a lot of phones on the third floor of this bliding. She said that there were a lot of phones on the third floor of this building that I was standing in front of. She said that she worked on the third PAR floor and there was probably a phone up there that I could use. So I rede up the elevator with this lady and got off onthe third floor with this lady and we walked to the information deak and this lady went on back to her department, to her spot. So then, I, there was a lady at the information deak and II saked her if I could borrow her telephone and she said that all the lines were bury, or something to that effect. So I stood there for a minute and a fellow walked up to me. He saked me what I want ed and he toll me that I coulding tuse the phone. So I walked besk doom time to the elevator and rode it back doom to the lobby. Is soon as I got to the lobby I walked back outside and the fellow that I had talked to about using the phone was pointing out the window, pointing toward me and said that I was the man that was on the third floor. At this time two officer valked up and said for no to come with them.  These officers brought me to the County Sheriff's Office. At no time did I see anyone leaving the building, the Texas School Book Depository, while I was across the street from it.  Notary Public, Dullis County, Texas	- 1	:	a lad the water on and conclude come on the water about the President being		
down to the railroad tracks at Pacific and Rouston Street. Itse valling parallal to some of the tracks and there were quite a few other people valling in the same direction I was going. I stopped on east side of Bouston street across the streat from the Beras School Book Depository. I stood there for a few minutes and then a lady that was standing mert trae, I asked her where there was a telephone, and she said that the only pay phone that she knew of was in the County Records building. She said that there were a lot of phones on the third floor of this building that I was standing in from of, She said that the worked on the third fillor and there was probably a phone up there that I could use. So I rade up the elevator with this lady and we valled to the information deak and this lady went on back to her department, to her spot. So then I, there was a lady at the information deak and I saked her if I could borrow her telephone and she said that all the lines were busy, or something to that effect. So I stood there for a minute and a fellow valled up to me. He asked ne what I want ed and he told no that I couldn't use the phone. So I walked back down that to the elevator and rade it back down to be lobby. As soon as I got to the lobby I walked back outside and the follow that I had talked to about using the phone was pointing out the valued up, pointing over a said that I was the nan that was on the third floor. At this time two officer walked up and said for me to case with them.  These officers brought as to the County Sheriff's Office. At no time did I see grove leaving the building, the Iwas School Book Depository, while I was across the street from it.  Notar Public Delias County, Icase		• •	the state of the state of the state of the range and he part on the hank and I walked		
to some of the tracks and there were quite a few other people veiling in the same direction I was going. I stopped on east side of Bouston street across the street from the Texas School Book Depository. I stood there for a few includes and then a lady that was standing mext tene, I saked her where there was a telephone, and she said that there were a lot of phenes on the third floor of this building that I was standing in front of. She said that she worked on the third [13] floor and there was probably a phone up there that I could use. So I rede up the elevator with this lady and got off enthe third floor with this lady and we walked to the information deak and this lady surt on back to her department, to her spot. So then I, there was a lady at the information deak and I saked her if I could borrow her telephone and she said that all the lines were way, or something to that effects. So I stood there for a minute and a follow walked up to me. He saked me what I want ed and he told me that I coulding tuse the phone. So I walked back down that to the elevator and rode it back down to the lobby. As soon as I got to the lobby I walked back outside and the fellow that I had talked to about using the phone was pointing out the window, pointing ovard me and said that I was the man that was on the third floor. At this time two officer walked up and said for me to come with them.  These officers brought are to the County Sheriff's Office. At no time did I see anyone leaving the building, the Texas School Book Depository, while I was across the street from it.  **Normy Fublic, Dallas County, Texas**  Normy Fublic, Dallas County, Texas			down to the will med tracks at Pacific and Houston Street. The walking parallel	i.	
direction I was going. I stopped on east side of Houston street across the street from the Texas School Book Depository. I stood there for a few minutes and them a ledy that was standing next tone, I asked her where there was a telephone, and she said that the only pay phone that she knew of was in the County Encords building. She said that there were a lot of phones on the third floor of this building that I was standing in front of. She said that she worked on the third floor and there was probably a phone up there that I could use, So I rode up the elevator with this lady and up the information deak and this lady and we walked to her formation deak and this lady went on back to her department, to her spot. So then I, there was a lady at the information deak and I saked her if I could borrow her telephone and she said that all the lines were busy, or something to that effect. So I stood there for a minute and a fellow valled up to me. He saked are what I want de and he tolk see that I couldn't use the phone. So I welled back don't it want de and he tolk see that I couldn't use the phone. So I welled back don't it want de and he tolk on to the loby. As soon as I got to the loby I walked back outside and the fellow that I had talked to about using the phone was pointing out the undow, pointing toward me and said that I was the man that was on the third floor. At this time two officer walked up and said for me to come with them.  These officers brought me to the County Sensiti's Office. At no time did I see agreement the building, the Texas School Book Depository, while I was across the street from it.  **Market**  Notary Public, Dallas County, Texas		i	to some of the tracks and there were cuite a few other neonic valcing in the same		
from the Texas School Book Depository. I stood there for a few minutes and them a left that was standing ment tene, I saked her where there was a telephone, and she said that the only pay phone that she knew of was in the Sounty Records building. She said that there were a lot of phones on the third floor of this building that I was standing in front of. She said that she worked on the third Floor and there was probably a phone up there that I could use. So I rode up the activator with this lady and got off enths third floor with this lady and we valked to the information deak and this lady end not be to be respectable. There was a lady at the information deak and I saked her if I could borrow her telephone and she said that all the lines were busy, or samething to that effect. So I stood there for a minute and a follow walked up to me. He saked se what I want ed and he told me that I couldn't use the phone. So I walled back down that to the elevator and rode it back down to the loby. As soon as I got to the loby I walled back outside and the follow that I had talked to about using the phone was pointing out the window, pointing toward me and said that I was the man that was on the third floor. At this time two officer walked up and said for me to come with them. These officers brought me to the County Shriff's Office. At no time did I see anyone leaving the building, the Texas School Book Depository, while I was across the street from it.  Noney Public, Dallas County, Texas	. 1	٠.	direction I was going. I stopped on east side of Bouston street across the street		
a lesty that was standing mext tone, I asked her where there was a telephone, and she said that the only pay phone that she here of was in the 60mty Records building. She said that there were a lot of phones on the third floor of this building that I was standing in front of, She said that she worked on the third first floor and there was probably a phone up there that I could use. So I rode up the elevator with this lady and got off conthe third floor with this lady and we walked the information deak and this lady went on back to her department, to her spot, So then I, there was a lady at the information deak and I asked her if I could born where telephone and she said that all the lines were busy, or something to that effect. So I stood there for a minute and a fellow walked up to so. He asked me what I wanted and he told her that I coulding tus the phone. So I walked back down this to the elevator and rode it back down to the lobby. Is soon as I got to the lobby I walked back outside and the fellow that I had talked to about using the phone was pointing out the window, pointing toward me and said that I was the san that was on the third floor, at this time two officer walked up and said for me to come with them.  These officers brought me to the County Sheriff's Office. It no time did I see anyone leaving the building, the Texas School Book Depository, while I was across the street from it.  **Revember**  Notary Public, Dallas County, Texas			from the Texas School Book Depository. I stood there for a few minutes and then		
she said that the only pay phone that she knew of was in the 60mby Records building. She said that there were a lot of phones on the third floor of this building that I was standing in front of, She said that she worked on the third fill or and there was probably a phone up there that I could use. So I rode up the elevator with this lady and got off eather third floor with this lady and we walked to the information deak and this lady were to back to her department, to her spot. So then I, there was a lady at the information deak and I saked her if I could borrow her talephone and she said that all the lines were bury, or smothing to that effect. So I stood there for a minute and a fellow walked up to me. He saked me what I want ed and he told me that I couldn't use the phone. So I valked back down that to the elevator and rode it back down to the lobby. Is soon as I got to the lobby I walked back outside and the fellow that I had talked to about using the phone was pointing out the undow, pointing toward me and said that I was the man that wan on the third floor. At this time two officer walked up and said for me to come with them.  These officers brought me to the County Sheriff's office. It no time did I see anyone leaving the building, the Texas School Book Depository, while I was across the street from it.  Subscribed and sworn to before me on this the 20nd Rovember A. D. 19 63  C. C. GENERI.  Notary Public, Dallas County, Texas		•	· a 7-dw that was standing next tame. I asked her where there was a telephone. and		
She said that there were a lot of phones on the third first floor and there is a probably a phone we have the said that she worked on the third fill floor and there was probably a phone we there that I could use, So I rode up the elevator with this lady and got off orthet third floor with this lady and we walked the information deak and this lady went on back to her department, to her spot. So then I, there was a lady at the information deak and I saked her if I could born her telephone and she said that all the lines were busy, or something to that effect. So I stood there for a minute and a fellow walked up to me. He saked me what I wanted and he told me that I couldn't use the phone. So I walked bed down time to the elevator and rode it back down to the lobby. Is soon as I got to the loby I valled back outside and the fellow that I had talked to about using the phone was pointing out the window, pointing toward me and said that I was the san that was on the third floor, at this time two officers walked up and said for me to come with them.  These officers brought me to the County Sheriff's Office. It no time did I see anyone leaving the building, the Texas School Book Depository, while I was across the street from it.  **Revember**  Notary Public, Dallas County, Texas  Notary Public, Dallas County, Texas			she said that the only pay phone that she knew of was in the County Records building	•	
I was standing in front of. She said that she worked on the third reliation and there was probably a phone up there that I could use. So I rode up the elevator with this lady and got off onthe third floor with this lady and we walked to the information deak and this lady went on back to her department, to her spot. So then I, there was a lady at the information deak and I saked her if I could borrow her telephone and she said that all the lines were busy, or something to that effect. So I stood there for a minute and a follow walked up to me. He asked me what I want ed and he told me that I couldn't use the phone. So I walked back down time to the elevator and rode it back down to the lobby. As soon as I got to the lobby I walked back outside and the follow that I had talked to about using the phone was pointing out the window, pointing toward he and said that I was the man that was on the third floor. At this time two officer walked up end said for me to come with them.  These officers brought me to the County Shriff's Office. A no time did I see anyone leaving the building, the Texas School Book Depository, while I was across the street from it.  **Roteribed and sworn to before me on this the **Dood Book Depository, while I was across the street from it.  **Roteribed and sworn to before me on this the **Dood Book Depository, while I was across the street from it.  **Roteribed Book Depository, Dellas County, Texas **Notary Public, Dellas County, Texas **Dood Book Depository Dellas County, Texas **Dood Book Dellas	+ 4	•	She said that there were a lot of phones on the third floor of this building that		- To .
was probably a phone up there that I could use. So I robe up the elevator with this lady and eve valued to the information deak and this lady went on back to her department, to her spot. So then I, there was a lady at the information deak and I saked her if I could be more her telephone and she said that all the lines were busy, or scenthing to that effect. So I stood there for a minute and a follow walked up to me. He saked me what I want ed and he told me that I couldn't use the phone. So I valked back down it was to the elevator and rode it back down to the lobby. As soon as I got to the lobby I valked back outside and the follow that I had talked to about using the phone was pointing out the window, pointing toward me and said that I was the man that was on the third floor. At this time two officer walked up and said for me to can with them.  These officers brought me to the County Sheriff's Office. At no time did I see anyone leaving the building, the Texas School Book Depository, while I was across the street from it.  Subscribed and sworn to before me on this the county Tubic, Dallas County, Tessa  Notary Public, Dallas County, Tessa	- 3		T was standing in front of. She said that she worked on the third PM floor and ther	•	
lady and got off onthe third floor with this lady and we walked to the information deak and this lady went on back to her department, to her spot. So then I, there was a lady at the information deak and I saked her if I could borrow her telephone and she said that all the lines were busy, or something to that effect. So I stood there for a minute and a fellow walked up to me. He asked me what I want ed and he told me that I couldn't use the phone. So I walked back down tim to the elevator and role it back down to the lobby. Is soon as I got to the lobby I walked back outside and the fellow that I had talked to about using the phone was pointing out the window, pointing toward me and said that I was the man that was on the third floor. At this time two officer walked up and said for me to come with them.  These officers brought me to the County Sheriff's Office. It no time did I see anyone leaving the building, the Texas School Book Depository, while I was across the street from it.  Subscribed and sworn to before see on this the day of the street from it.  Notary Public, Dalles County, Texas	***	•	was probably a phone up there that I could use. So I rode up the elevator with this		
desk and this lady went on back to her department, to her spot. So then I, there was a lady at the information deak and I asked her if I could borrow her telephone and she said that all the lines were busy, or something to that effect. So I stood there for a minute and a fellow walked up to me. He asked me what I want ed and he told me that I couldn't use the phone. So I walked back down that to the elevator and rode it back down to the lobby. Is soon as I got to the lobby I walked back outside and the follow that I had talked to about using the phone was pointing out the window, pointing toward me and said that I was the man that was on the third floor. At this time two officer walked up and said for me to come with them.  These officers brought me to the County Sheriff's Office. It no time did I see anyone leaving the building, the Texas School Book Depository, while I was across the street from it.  Subscribed and sworn to before me on this the 20nd day of Envember A. D. 19 63  Resumer A. D. 19 63  Notary Public, Dalles County, Texas	٠.3	.:	ledy and not off onthe third floor with this lady and we walked to the information		· .
was a lady at the information deak and I saked her if I could borrow her telephone and she said that all the lines were busy, or scorething to that effect. So I stood there for a minute and a fellow walked up to me. He asked me what I want ed and he told me that I couldn't use the phone. So I walked back down the to the elevator and rode it back down to the lobby. As soon as I got to the lobby I walked back outside and the fellow that I had talked to about using the phone was pointing out the window, pointing toward me and said that I was the man that was on the third floor. At this time two officer walked up and said for me to come with them.  These officers brought me to the County Sheriff's Office. At no time did I see anyone leaving the building, the Terms School Book Depository, while I was across the street from it.  Subscribed and sworn to before me on this the 20rd day of Ewember A. D. 19 63  Rocary Public, Dallas County, Terms  Notary Public, Dallas County, Terms	£.4		And and this lady went on back to her department, to her spot. So then I. there		
and she said that all the lines were busy, or scheduling to that effects of a state there for a minute and a fellow valked up to me. He asked me what I want ed and he told me that I couldn't use the phone. So I walked back down the to the elevator and rode it back down to the lobby. As soon as I got to the lobby I valked back outside and the fellow that I had talked to about using the phone was pointing out the window, pointing toward me and said that I was the man that was on the third floor. At this time two officer walked up end said form to come with them.  These officers brought me to the County Sheriff's Office. At no time did I see anyone leaving the building, the Texas School Book Depository, while I was across the street from it.  Subscribed and swom to before me on this the 200d day of Envember A.D. 19 63  G. G. GENTET  Notary Public, Dallas County, Texas		_	and a federat the information deak and I asked her if I could borrow her telephone		
he told me that I couldn't use the phone. So I walked back down to the loby I walked back and role it back down to the loby. As soon as I got to the loby I walked back outside and the fellow that I had talked to about using the phone was pointing out the window, pointing toward me and said that I was the man that was on the third floor. At this time two officer walked up and said for me to come with them.  These officers brought me to the County Sheriff's Office. At no time did I see anyone leaving the building, the Texas School Rock Depository, while I was across the street from it.  Subscribed and sworn to before me on this the   22nd day of Evrenber A. D. 19  G. G. GENTHY Notary Public, Dallas County, Texas	- 1		and she said that all the lines were busy, or something to that ellect. So I stook		10.0
and rode it back down to the lobby. Is soon as I got to the lobby I walled back outside and the fellow that I had talked to about using the phone was pointing out the window, pointing toward me and said that I was the man that was on the third floor. At this time two officer walked up and said for me to come with them.  These officers brought me to the County Shariff's Office. At no time did I see anyone leaving the building, the Teras School Book Depository, while I was across the street from it.  Subscribed and sworn to before me on this the	**1		there for a minute and a fellow walked up to me. He asked me what I want ed and		:
eutside and the fellow that I had talked to about using the phone was pointing out the window, pointing toward me and said that I was the man that was on the third floor. At this time two officer walked up and said for me to come with them.  These officers brought me to the County Sheriff's Office. At no time did I see anyone leaving the building, the Texas School Book Depository, while I was across the street from it.  Subscribed and sworn to before me on this the 22nd day of Eprember A. D. 19 63  C. C. GENETY  Notary Public, Dallas County, Texas	===		he told me that I couldn't use the phone. So I walked back down him to he alevator		
the window, pointing toward me and said that I was the man that was on the time of floor. At this time two officer walked up and said for me to come with them.  These officers brought me to the County Sheriff's Office. At no time did I see anyone leaving the building, the Teras School Book Depository, while I was across the street from it.  Subscribed and sworn to before me on this the		•	and rode it back down to the lobby. As soon as I got to the lobby I walked used	; •	
floor. At this time two officer walked up and said for me to come with them.  These officers brought me to the County Sheriff's Office. At no time did I see anyone leaving the building, the Texas School Book Depository, while I was across the street from it.  Subscribed and sworn to before me on this the 22nd day of Envember A. D. 19  C. C. GRATET  Notary Public, Dallas County, Texas	- 1	•	outside and the fellow that I had talked to about using the phone was pointing outside and the fellow that I had talked to about using the phone was pointing outside and the fellow that I had talked to about using the phone was pointing outside and the fellow that I had talked to about using the phone was pointing outside and the fellow that I had talked to about using the phone was pointing outside and the fellow that I had talked to about using the phone was pointing outside and the fellow that I had talked to about using the phone was pointing outside and the fellow that I had talked to about using the phone was pointing outside and the fellow that I had talked to about using the phone was pointing outside and the fellow that I had talked to about using the phone was pointing to the fellow that I had talked to about using the phone was pointing to the fellow that I had talked to about using the phone was pointing to the fellow that I had talked to about using the phone was pointing to the fellow that I had talked to be about the fellow that I had talked the fellow the fellow that I had talked the fellow the fellow the		1
These officers brought me to the County Sheriff's Office. At no time did I see anyone leaving the building, the Texas School Book Depository, while I was across the street from it.  Subscribed and sworn to before me on this the   22rd day of Sovember A. D. 19  G. G. GENTHY  Notary Public, Dellas County, Texas		•	the window, pointing toward me and said that I was the man that was the who		*
Subscribed and sworn to before me on this the 22rd day of November A.D. 19 63  C. C. GRATHY  Notary Public, Dallas County, Texas	-==	٠.	floor. At this time two officer warken up and said for me to this after a time and the addition and the additional and the additional		
Subscribed and sworn to before me on this the 22od day of Boxember A.D. 19  G. G. GENTHY  Notary Public, Dallas County, Texas		:	These officers brought me to the County Sheriff's Utilics. As no time use a second		
Subscribed and sworn to before me on this the 22nd day of Egy ember A. D. 19  C. G. GENTRY  Notary Public, Dallas County, Texas		•	envone leaving the builting, the letts school hoor seportary,	٠.	
Subscribed and sworn to before me on this the 22nd day of Egy ember A. D. 19  C. G. GENTRY  Notary Public, Dallas County, Texas	-	. :	the street iron it. July flock		
Subscribed and sworn to before me on this the					
Subscribed and sworn to before me on this the				1	
Subscribed and sworn to before me on this the	: *1	-			
Subscribed and sworn to before me on this the		.:		ï	×6-
Subscribed and sworn to before me on this the		•			
Subscribed and sworn to before me on this the	~	•			
Subscribed and sworn to before me on this the	*:				130c. 1
Subscribed and sworn to before me on this the	<b>†</b>				14. E
Subscribed and sworn to before me on this the	*:3	: 🛊			
Subscribed and sworn to before me on this the	- 3-		그들은 어느 살아나는 사람들은 학생들은 사람들은 사람들이 되었다. 그 사람들은 사람들이 다른	1	
Subscribed and sworn to before me on this the	*	[			
Subscribed and sworn to before me on this the			Sandan Sandan 63		
C. G. GENTHY Notary Public, Dallas County, Texas	-		Subscribed and sworn to before me on this the day of A. D. 19	4.	
		1	- De Control	· :	2.0
	- 35	- i	15 G. BANIA	•	1
	1	·	Notary Public, Dallas County, 1 exas	1	
		į ,	· Programme Commence of the Co	<i>√</i> .	2
				<b>Y</b>	
	-			VERO.	Ĕ
	7.2	1	[REGO]	·~·	2
Tildan oberek i krim grang ngarun warat dan jang krim krim dan krim da krim da krim krim da kr	-4	4		. •	<b>E</b> .*
illigari katang programan da ang manggalan manggalan panggalan ng panggalan ng proper ang proper ang panggalan ng panggalan				*****************	dina
		1	and bertiet in the state of the state of the same same same being belief being betreit in the same of	141411111111111111111111111111111111111	

Not Under Arrest. Form N



VOLUNTARY STATEMENT. Not Under Assess. Form No. 86

#### SHERIPF'S DEPARTMENT COUNTY OF DALLAS, TEXAS

Before me, the u	ndersigned authority, on this th	22nd day of Novemb	er A.D. b. 63
personally appeared P	hilip Ben Hathaway	Address 110	21 Quail Run, Dallas
	No. DI 8 6532 935 DOB: Chicago, I	ll. Wks: Lone St	ar Gas Co, Research & t Dept. RI 1 3711

Just before Noon today, my friend John Stevens Rutter Lawrence, who works with me, and I and two other friends left the Texaco Building where we work going to the parade. We were walking down Commerce up to Main and Main to Akard andwhile we were walking up Akard towards Main Street we passed a man who was carrying a rifle in a gun casc. I saw this man walking towards me, walking towards Commerce, and took particular attention to him because of his size. I am 6'5" and weigh 200 pounds. This man was very tall, approx 6'6" or 6'7" over 250 pounds, very thick and big through the chest, in his 30's, dirty blonde hair worn in a crew cut. Was wearing a grey colored business suit with white dress shirt, fair complexion. I remarked to my friend that there was a guy carrying a gum in all this crowd and made the remark that he was probably a secret service man. I could very easily identify this man if I ever saw him again. The gun case was holding a rifle because I could tell there was a gun in it as it was a combination leather and cloth gun case and without a gun, it would have been limp, but it was heavy and he was carrying it by the handle and the barrell of the gun was up at a 45 degree angle. It was beigh or tan leather and olive drab material.

We can place the time that we saw this man walking with the gum as I recall someone in the crowd asking for the time and they said it was 11:50A.M.

Chilip Bertesthaway

મામાં મામ

-1

1111111111111111

•		*.				1
•	<b>.</b>	•				F
Maismyaby opate	MENT. Not Under Acre	. Form No. 86	_		1	Į.
ADDITION OF ALL IN	AL((1)		•			
	क्षांत्राच्या का का विशेष	's Depart	. יייינא דו ויאי			
					- 1	
	COUNTY	of Dallas, 1	PEXXAS	٠	1	. •
Defenses al	ne undersigned authority, (	- 16 1 22nd	November	r AD 1063	_ 1	- [
•	Chamles Heaten	on this the usy	2616 K	eyhole, Irvin		-
betroughly appeared.	Charles Hester	,/	Address	271.020, 22 12.	3	
Age 28 Pho	one No. None	<del> </del>		•		
slope on Elm S	y wife, Beatrice Street where the t down to the und	park is located Permass. I hear	d, then pre d two shots	ring out. Th	iye	
	they came from in shooting. I in	wmadiately furn	ea and looke	d at the lex	125 - 1	
Book Bonocito	en kuilding and d	did not see ADV	one. The su	lots sommen :	TTVE	I
<u> </u>	y came from in or	r around the bu	liding. I k	Labber my Ar.	10 1	ľ
•	. Al	m'va nirmant 9 nd T	nrew her dow	n on the gro	անա	
		Then there:	was utter co	oniusion. in	= 1	
Police rushed	toward the raili	road tracks and itory Building.	The office		ā [	- 1
was Officer V	iseman of the Da	llas Sheriff's	Department.	•	·	
	<b>X</b> .		•		2.2	
•	X					
• .	_ x	•	· ,			
•	x	•				
	X .		1	19	· 質	
	I.		perles &	lestes	1	
	×	111	wood 19			
	. · · <del>-</del>					.   k
	•					1:1
•					•	
						1
•						1
•					ě	1 1
					<u> </u>	1
					•	
•						
:						1 1
						]
				•		1· •
					<u>.</u>	1 1
Subscribed and swo	rn to before me on this th	e 22nd day of	November	A. D. 19	<u> </u>	1 · [
	•	Cle.	. J. Klan	میران درستان		1 1
		Aleen Day	Public, Dallas Co	unty, Texas		1
•				300	$\mathcal{A}$	1 -
			3.		<b>%</b>	1
	(RESO)		WE TO		Shuding KENO	. •
			•	•		

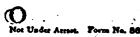
Ast you

મુક્તિમાં આવેલા કેલ્લામાં પ્રાથમિક માને તાલુકા માને કાર્યા છે. કાર્યા માને કાર્યા છે. ક

<b>O</b>		
VOLUNTARY STATEMENT. Not Under Arrest. Form No. 86		
VOLUNTARY STATEMENT. Not Under Arrest. Form No. 86		
Sheriff's Depart	THENT	. <u> </u>
County of Dallas,		
		ئ ئا مىد
Before me, the undersigned authority, on this the		۰ د
	Address 9402 Bluffcreek Dallas 27, Texas	
Age 32 Phone No. EV1-71:10		
Deposes and says:-		
Mary and I were wanting to take some picture purposely tried to find a place that was operated and we had been standing half way do not have and we had been standing half way do not have and we were standing right at the curb came around the corner and it was over on or Just as Mary Moorman sterted to take a pict the president and Jackie in the back seat at little dog between them. Just as the president we shots rang out and I saw the President forward across Jackies lap and she fell acr God he has been shot. There was an instant two shots and the motor cade seemingly halt or four more shots rang out and the motor of I saw some men in plain clothes shooting back blur and Mary was pulling on my leg saying shooting. I looked across the street and running toward the monument and I started r time I got up to the rail road tracks some were in the motor cade or near by had also us back and as I came back down the hill Mr Times Herald had gotten to Mary and ask her taken of the President, and he brought us tat the Sheriffs office and ask to stay.	own toward the underpass the only people in that to. The Presidents car our side of the street. ture we were looking at and they looking at a ident looked up toward us grab his chest and fall ross his back and said My nt pause between the first ted for an instant and three cade sped away. I thought ack but everything was such ang "Get down thery are up the hill and saw a man running over there. By the policeman that I suppose arrived and was turning r. Featherstone of the r for her picture she had	
		1
(),	7/201	
- Xlan /	MILL	
//		
$oldsymbol{ u}$	2	2.
Subscribed and sworn to before me on this the day of	Menumber 1 A. D. 19 63	
We Cles	N Slavi	
Notary	y Public, Dallas County, Texas	1

4-24	The second secon	The same of the sa		
157				in a second of the second of
蜀	•	0	n	·
1			<b></b>	
	VOLUNTARY STATEME	INT. Not Under Atrest. Form N	· 86	
1		•		
		Smeriff's de	Partment	
		County of Dai	llas, Texas	
	Before me, the u	indensioned authority, on this the	22 day of November	A D 10 63
	personally appearedS		Address 1119 Luci	
	Age 57 Phone		Toxas	
- 1	_, _		•	
	inspecting sign	am signal supervisor I al and switches and st	or the Union Terminal opped to watch the par	and I was
	I was standing	on top of the triple w	inderpass and the Presi	dent's Car
			hey got just about to was a fire cracker an	
V.			ade and trees and saw three more shots after	
	. shot but that w	as the only puff of sm	oke I saw. I immediat	ely ran around .
			le and did not see anyo saw definitely came fr	
	the arcade thro	ugh the trees. After	the first shot the Pre	sident slumped
			ried to get over in th out. After the first	
	secret service	man raised up in the s	eat with a machine gun	and then
î.			they immediately sped on it is a remember anythin	
- 4	I will come bac	k and tell Bill.		
	: Se	•		
	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	•	,	
	Y			
-				
		•		
			alland	•
装				
***				
	Subscribed and sworn to	before me on this the 22	day of hasember	A.D.19 63
		$\mathcal{C}$	West Lanis	
			Notary Public, Dallas County, To	
			THE PROPERTY OF B	
		<b>@</b>	<b>600</b>	
		-	•	•
				***************************************

VOLUNTARY STATEMENT.



j.

· ::-

AMORE GROSS

	•			•	
	SME	RIFF'S DEP	ADTMRNT		
		inty of dali	· —	· · ·	
		TITLE OF MINER	mo, Ruams		
	Before me, the undersigned a	suthority, on this the 22	nd day of Novembe	AD p 63	
perso	nally appeared Emett		Address 107 S		
	56 Phone No. WH	-	Dalla	s, Texas	<del>-</del>
the	es and mys- I am prese Park Department. I tion is to take care	ntly employed by	the City of Dal	las, Texas in	
. posi	tion is to take care	of the property	royed for the pa	st o years.	ly .
take	ton Street between he care of the fountain	ouston Street an	d the Tripple Un	derpass. I a	lso
Was	sitting on the front	stens of the el	e onion terminal	This may I	
the	Cailroad wards and the	e were both fact	ng the street wi	th our backs	to
car	as directly in fron	t of us. I heard	s. At the same a shot and T ca	time the Preside	ident's
Iall	was directly in from over in the seat.	I do not know wn	o this other man	was that was	- <del>-</del>
Over	finding a place to pon Industrial Blvd. 3 shots. The shots	This man said	Lay down and we	ing somewhere ùiù. I defin	atelv
near	l j shots. The shot:	s that I heard do	finately came f	rom behind and	d .
· my v	ew was still toward	the street when	the Property	right side and	
	. TOOK GLOUIN DUE I (	llu not see anvt:	line unnenel of	ham ammana	
* *****	ing and I did not see a high powered rifle	e any ilrearms a	all. This sho	t sounded to r	Ee .
		•	. ,		
			#-1	11 0	
		-344	mutt fi)	Frid Cag	<b>-</b>
!		***	<i>V</i>	-	
:					
od:		0			
<b>J</b> lat	us . G. V. Jan	el,			
Jat	. J. V. Jon	ely, ES			
That.	us. S. V. Jon	el, Es			
Nat	u. S. V. Jon	el, 55			
	bed and aworn to before me on		No (em) er	_ A D 19 63	
			Notester Mout		
		this thed	M Your	4	
		this thed	21.	4	
		this thed	M Your	4	+
		this thed	M Your	4	1
		this thed	M Your	4	1

VOLUNTARY STATEMENT. Not Under Airese. Form

00

#### Sheripp's department County of Dallas, texas

Before me, the undersigned authority, on this the 22nd day of November A. D. 1963

personally appeared John Stevens Rutter Lawrence Address 709 Devonshire DOB: 5-21-40 POB: Oak Park, III.

Age 23 Phone No.

Deposes and says:

Today at about 11:45AM, me and Phil Hathaway and two other fellows left the Texaco Building, where we all work together, to go see the parade and President Kennedy. In just a few minutes after we got out on the street and walking down Akard, Phil called to my attention a big man and said he was carrying a rifle. I locked and saw the man but due to a big rush of noontime people, I did not see the rifle. I took particular attention to him because of his size. I was walking with my friend Phil Hathaway who is 6'5" and this man was fairly close to his size, maybe a little taller, he was very thick chested and big through the shoulders, maybe 250 pounds or more, but no fat, he gave me the impression of perhaps a professional football player. He had dirty blonde hair and was a short crew cut. He was approximately in his 30's. He was wearing a business suit and I believe it was light in color, perhaps tan, a white business shirt. I could identify this

man if I eyer saw him again. John Stevens futter Lawrence

Subscribed and sworn to before me on this the 22nd by of November A. D. 19

Notary Public, Daylas County, Texas

E PO

VOLUNTARY STATEMENT.

Not Under Atrest. Form No. 88

CO

#### Sheriff's department County of Dallas, texas

Defore me, the undersigned authority, on this the	day of	A. D. 19	
personally appeared Julia Ann Mercer	Address 5200 1	Belront.	No. 208
POL: 32-10-40 Chatanooga, Tenn.	Ballas		
Depose and distributors, 1720 (	Canton, Dallas.	*, *,	

On November 22, 1963, I was driving a rented White Valiant automobile west on Elm Street and was proceeding to the overpass in a westerly direction and at a point about 45 or 50 feet east of the overhead signs of the right entrance road to the overpass, there was a truck parked on the right hand side of the road. The truck looked like it had 1 or 2 wheels up on the curb. The hood of the truck was open. On the drivers side of the truck, there were printed letters in black, oval shaped, which said, "Air Conditioning". This was a pickup truck and along the back side of the truck were what appeared to be tool boxes. The truck was a green Ford with a Texas license. I remember seeing the word "Ford" at the back of the truck.

A man was sitting under the wheel of the car and slouched over the wheel. This man had on a green jacket, was a white male and about his 40's and was heavy set. I did not see him too clearly. Another man was at the back of the truck and reached over the tailgate and took out from the truck what appeared to be a gun case. This case was about 8" wide at it's widest spot and tapered down to a width of about 4" or 5". It was brown in color. It had a handle and was about 3½ to 4 feet long. The man who took this out of the truck then proceeded to walk away from the truck and as he did, the small end of the case caught in the grass or sidewalk and he reached down to free it. He then proceeded to walk across the grass and up the grassy hill which forms part of the overpass. This is the last I saw of this man.

I had been delayed because the truck which I described above was blocking my passage and I had to await until the lane to myleft cleared so I could go by the truck.

During the time that I was at this point and observed the above incident there were 3 policeman standing talking near a motorcycle on the bridge just west of me.

The man who took what appeared to be the gun case out of the truck was a white male, who appeared to be in his late 20's or early 30's and he was

ribed and sworn to before me on this the

A.D. IS

Notary Public Dallas County, Texas

resulty residence County, 1922

**QOLUNTARY STATEMENT.** SMERIFF'S DEPARTMENT COUNTY OF DALLAS, TEXAS Before me, the undersigned suthority, on this the 22nd day of Kovember Julia Ann Mercer 5200 Relmont. personally appeared..... Dallas 23 Phone No. Deposes and says> wearing a grey jacket, brown pants andplaid shirt as best as I can remember. I remember he had on some kind of a hat that looked like a wool stocking hat with a tassell in the middle of it. I believe that The man who remained in the truck had light brown hair and I believe I could identify him also if I were so see him again. Quia cine maren Notary Public, Dalles County, Texas ne der bit fan hande de benne francis de arate bier dan en indi pall dan de bit benne fan benne

VOLUNTARY STATEMENT. SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT COUNTY OF DALLAS, TEXAS Before me, the undersigned authority, on this the 22nd day of November personally appeared Austin Lawrence Miller W/M 26Address 1006 Powell Circle, Mesquite Phone No. AT 5-2998 Depose and says. My Business Address is Texas and Louisana Freight Bureau,
215 Union Terminal Bldg, and the phone number is RI 1-1396. I and Roy Shelton
who works with me was standing on the Tripple Underpass bridge with a large group
of people watching for the Presidential Motorcade. I saw a Convertable automobile
turn West on Elm off Houston Street. It had preceded about halfway from Houston
Street to the underpass when I heard what sbunded like a shot a short second two
more sharp reports. A man in the back seat slumped over and a woman in bright cold
ored dress (Orange or Yellow) grabbed the man and yelled. One shot apparently hit
the street past the car. I saw something which I thought was smoke or steam
coming from a group of trees north of Elm off the Railroad tracks. I did not see
anyone on the tracks or in the trees. A large group of people concreated and a
motorcycle officer dropped his motor and took off on foot to the car XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX Coust I will Notary Public, Dallas County, Texas MANGANAN PARAMANAN ANDARA MANAMANAN PARAMAN MANAMANAN PARAMANAN PARAMANAN PARAMANAN PARAMANAN PARAMANAN PARAMAN **)** 



#### BILL DECKER

SHERIFF

CRIMINAL COURTS BUILDING DALLAS, TEXAS

A. J. Millican 2650 Valley View Lane Dallas 34, Texas

Chapel 7-4953

Works for Sam P. "allace and Claude Beard Plumbing Company

Fabricating pipe for the Republic Bank Building at the end of the Katy Railroad yards and the west end of Pacific Street I was standing on the North side of Elm Street, about half way between Houston and the Underpass. About five or ten minutes before the President came by I observed a truck from Honest Joe's Pawn Shop, and parked by the Book Depository Store. Then drove off about five or ten minutes before the President's car came by Just after the President's car passed, I heard three shots come from up toward Houston and Elm right by the Book Depository Building, and then immediately I heard two more shots come from the Arcade between the Book Store and the Underpass, and then three more shots came from the same direction only sounded further back. It sounded appromimately like a 45 automatic, or a high powered rifle. Then everybody started running up the hill. A man standing on the South side of Elm Street, was either hit in the foot, or the ankle and fell down. And then I went on back to work.

application in the control in the control control of the control o

By ERBar DP

appellian

VOLUNTARY STATEMENT. Not Under Arrest. Form No. 86

#### SMEETER'S DEPARTMENT County of Dallas, Texas

Before me, the undersigned authority, on this the 22nd day of November A. D. 19 63 Address 2832 Ripplewood, Dallas personally appeared Hary Ann Moorman - Phone No. DA 1-9390

Depose and says. Mrs. Jean Hill and I were standing on the grass by the park on Elm Street between the underpass and the corner of Alm & Houston. I had a Polariod Camera with me and was intending to take pictures of President Kennedy and the motorcade. As the motorcade started toward me I took two pictures. As President Kennedy was opposite me, I took a picture of him. As I snapped the picture of President Kennedy, I heard a shot ring out. President Kennedy kind of slumped over. Then heard a shot ring out. President Kennedy kind of slumped over. Then
I heard another shot ring out and Mrs. Kennedy jumped up in the car
and said, "My God, he has been shot." When I heard these shots ring
out, I fell to the ground to keep from being hit myself. I heard three
or four shots in all. After the pictures I took were developed, the
Picture of President Kennedy showed him slumped over. When the pictures
were developed, they came out real light. These pictures have been turned
over to Officers investigating this incident. over to Officers investigating this incident.

Day IS tary Public, Dallas County, Texas

aprillations (recipror) are the supplication of the control of the

1.

.

.......

				···········
and the state of t	· • · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	unchrahaman en man en		المسلس
•	Q	Q		
	( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	<b>-</b>		
TOCONIAR CIRIE	CENT. Not Under Atrest.	Louist 144" 942		
· ·	SHERIPF'S	s department	7	
• .	•	f Dallas, Texas		
ersonally appeared.		this the 22nd day of No.		
		Address	8 W. Clarendon, Dallas	
-	No. WH 8-6082			
bout halfway	between the corne	myself and our chil er of Elm and Houston	dren were standing	•
e were the la	st people in line	going toward the un	dermee When	• •
resident <u>k</u> enn hat sounded l	ledy's car was abo	out ten feet from us, going off. Preside	I heard a noise	• :
umped like he	e was startled and	covered his head wi	th his hands and then	•
aised up. Ai	iter I heard the i	irst shot, another s	hot sounded and Governo	or '
hen I first s	or grapped his cr	of this. I thought 4	the seat of the car. it was all of a joke.	
lust about the	: time President I	Cennedy was right in	front of us. I heard	
pother shot r	ing out and the I	resident but his har	ds up to his head.	; :
. 68W Diood al	ll over the side o	of his head. About t	his time Mrs. Kennedy e side kind of in her	
			e side kind of in her	
rms. Then my	husband, Billy,	said it is a shot.	Te grabbed our two	
rms. Then my	husband, Billy, by husband lay on	said it is a shot. one child and I lav	We grabbed our two	
rms. Then my children and m the grass. We	husband, Billy, ny husband lay on e started to get u	said it is a shot. one child and I lay p and then all of a	We grabbed our two on the other one on sudden we law back	
rms. Then my children and m the grass. We lown. I don't that caused us	husband, Billy, by husband lay on started to get u know what it was to lay back down	said it is a shot. one child and I lay up and then all of a but another shot ma but a started	We grabbed our two on the other one on sudden we lay back y have been fired running back toward	
rms. Then my children and make grass. We lown. I don't chat caused us the brick stru	husband, Billy, ay husband lay on a started to get us know what it was to lay back down to ture. We got us	said it is a shot. one child and I lay up and then all of a but another shot ma be Everyone started and went back there	We grabbed our two on the other one on sudden we lay back y have been fired running back toward Everyone was saving.	
rms. Then my hildren and me he grass. We cown. I don't chat caused us the brick struwhat happened	whusband, Billy, any husband lay on the started to get us know what it was to lay back down acture. We got up 17 What happened.	said it is a shot. one child and I lay up and then all of a but another shot ma Everyone started and went back there ?" Some man from Ch	We grabbed our two on the other one on sudden we lay back y have been fired running back toward Everyone was saying, annel 8 here in Dallas	
rms. Then my thildren and me the grass. We lown. I don't that caused us the brick stru What happened look us over t	whusband, Billy, any husband lay on the started to get us know what it was to lay back down acture. We got up 17 What happened.	said it is a shot. one child and I lay up and then all of a but another shot ma Everyone started and went back there of Some man from Ch re we gave statement	We grabbed our two on the other one on sudden we lay back y have been fired running back toward Everyone was saving.	
irms. Then my hildren and me hildren and me he country to that caused us the brick strught at happened took us over this is all I	whusband, Billy, ay husband lay on a started to get us the know what it was to lay back down cture. We got us to the studio whe saw of know of the	said it is a shot. one child and I lay up and then all of a but another shot ma Everyone started and went back there of Some man from Ch re we gave statement	We grabbed our two on the other one on sudden we lay back y have been fired running back toward Everyone was saying, annel 8 here in Dallas	
irms. Then my hildren and me hildren and me he country to that caused us the brick strught at happened took us over this is all I	whusband, Billy, ay husband lay on a started to get us know what it was to lay back down acture. We got up 1? What happened to the studio whe saw of know of the starter when the saw of know of the starter when the saw of know of the starter when the saw of know of of	said it is a shot. one child and I lay up and then all of a but another shot ma Everyone started and went back there of Some man from Ch re we gave statement	We grabbed our two on the other one on sudden we lay back y have been fired running back toward Everyone was saying, annel 8 here in Dallas	
rms. Then my children and me had grass. We cown. I don't that caused us the brick strughat happened took us over this is all I	whusband, Billy, ay husband lay on a started to get us know what it was to lay back down acture. We got up 1? What happened to the studio whe saw of know of the starter when the saw of know of the starter when the saw of know of the starter when the saw of know of of	said it is a shot. one child and I lay up and then all of a but another shot ma Everyone started and went back there of Some man from Ch re we gave statement	We grabbed our two on the other one on sudden we lay back y have been fired running back toward Everyone was saying, annel 8 here in Dallas	
rms. Then my children and me had grass. We cown. I don't that caused us the brick strughat happened took us over this is all I	y husband, Billy, no husband lay on started to get us know what it was to lay back down cture. We got us l? What happened to the studio whe saw of know of the saw of know of kn	said it is a shot. one child and I lay up and then all of a but another shot ma be Everyone started o and went back there ?" Some man from Ch re we gave statement e incident.	We grabbed our two on the other one on sudden we lay back y have been fired running back toward . Everyone was saying, annel 8 here in Dallas s of what we had seen.	
rms. Then my hildren and me he grass. We cown. I don't hat caused us he brick stru what happened ook us over this is all I	y husband, Billy, no husband lay on started to get us know what it was to lay back down cture. We got us l? What happened to the studio whe saw of know of the saw of know of kn	said it is a shot. one child and I lay up and then all of a but another shot ma be Everyone started o and went back there ?" Some man from Ch re we gave statement e incident.	We grabbed our two on the other one on sudden we lay back y have been fired running back toward . Everyone was saying, annel 8 here in Dallas s of what we had seen.	
rms. Then my hildren and me he grass. We cown. I don't hat caused us he brick stru what happened ook us over this is all I	y husband, Billy, no husband lay on started to get us know what it was to lay back down cture. We got us l? What happened to the studio whe saw of know of the saw of know of kn	said it is a shot. one child and I lay up and then all of a but another shot ma be Everyone started o and went back there ?" Some man from Ch re we gave statement e incident.	We grabbed our two on the other one on sudden we lay back y have been fired running back toward . Everyone was saying, annel 8 here in Dallas s of what we had seen.	
rms. Then my hildren and me he grass. We cown. I don't hat caused us he brick stru what happened ook us over this is all I	y husband, Billy, no husband lay on started to get us know what it was to lay back down cture. We got us l? What happened to the studio whe saw of know of the saw of know of kn	said it is a shot. one child and I lay up and then all of a but another shot ma Everyone started and went back there of Some man from Ch re we gave statement	We grabbed our two on the other one on sudden we lay back y have been fired running back toward . Everyone was saying, annel 8 here in Dallas s of what we had seen.	
rms. Then my hildren and me he grass. We cown. I don't hat caused us he brick stru what happened ook us over this is all I	y husband, Billy, no husband lay on started to get us know what it was to lay back down cture. We got us l? What happened to the studio whe saw of know of the saw of know of kn	said it is a shot. one child and I lay up and then all of a but another shot ma be Everyone started o and went back there ?" Some man from Ch re we gave statement e incident.	We grabbed our two on the other one on sudden we lay back y have been fired running back toward . Everyone was saying, annel 8 here in Dallas s of what we had seen.	
rms. Then my hildren and me he grass. We cown. I don't hat caused us he brick stru what happened ook us over this is all I	y husband, Billy, no husband lay on started to get us know what it was to lay back down cture. We got us l? What happened to the studio whe saw of know of the saw of know of kn	said it is a shot. one child and I lay up and then all of a but another shot ma be Everyone started o and went back there ?" Some man from Ch re we gave statement e incident.	We grabbed our two on the other one on sudden we lay back y have been fired running back toward . Everyone was saying, annel 8 here in Dallas s of what we had seen.	
rms. Then my hildren and me he grass. We cown. I don't hat caused us he brick stru what happened ook us over this is all I	y husband, Billy, no husband lay on started to get us know what it was to lay back down cture. We got us l? What happened to the studio whe saw of know of the saw of know of kn	said it is a shot. one child and I lay up and then all of a but another shot ma be Everyone started o and went back there ?" Some man from Ch re we gave statement e incident.	We grabbed our two on the other one on sudden we lay back y have been fired running back toward . Everyone was saying, annel 8 here in Dallas s of what we had seen.	
rms. Then my hildren and me he grass. We cown. I don't hat caused us he brick strughat happened ook us over this is all I	y husband, Billy, no husband lay on started to get us know what it was to lay back down cture. We got us l? What happened to the studio whe saw of know of the saw of know of kn	said it is a shot. one child and I lay up and then all of a but another shot ma be Everyone started o and went back there ?" Some man from Ch re we gave statement e incident.	We grabbed our two on the other one on sudden we lay back y have been fired running back toward . Everyone was saying, annel 8 here in Dallas s of what we had seen.	
irms. Then my hildren and me hildren and me he country to that caused us the brick strught at happened took us over this is all I	y husband, Billy, no husband lay on started to get us know what it was to lay back down cture. We got us l? What happened to the studio whe saw of know of the saw of know of kn	said it is a shot. one child and I lay up and then all of a but another shot ma be Everyone started o and went back there ?" Some man from Ch re we gave statement e incident.	We grabbed our two on the other one on sudden we lay back y have been fired running back toward . Everyone was saying, annel 8 here in Dallas s of what we had seen.	
rms. Then my children and me had grass. We cown. I don't that caused us the brick strughat happened took us over this is all I	y husband, Billy, no husband lay on started to get us know what it was to lay back down cture. We got us l? What happened to the studio whe saw of know of the saw of know of kn	said it is a shot. one child and I lay up and then all of a but another shot ma be Everyone started o and went back there ?" Some man from Ch re we gave statement e incident.	We grabbed our two on the other one on sudden we lay back y have been fired running back toward . Everyone was saying, annel 8 here in Dallas s of what we had seen.	
rms. Then my children and me had grass. We cown. I don't that caused us the brick strughat happened took us over this is all I	y husband, Billy, no husband lay on started to get us know what it was to lay back down cture. We got us l? What happened to the studio whe saw of know of the saw of know of kn	said it is a shot. one child and I lay up and then all of a but another shot ma be Everyone started o and went back there ?" Some man from Ch re we gave statement e incident.	We grabbed our two on the other one on sudden we lay back y have been fired running back toward . Everyone was saying, annel 8 here in Dallas s of what we had seen.	
rms. Then my children and me had grass. We cown. I don't that caused us the brick strughat happened took us over this is all I	y husband, Billy, no husband lay on started to get us know what it was to lay back down cture. We got us l? What happened to the studio whe saw of know of the saw of know of kn	said it is a shot. one child and I lay up and then all of a but another shot ma be Everyone started o and went back there ?" Some man from Ch re we gave statement e incident.	We grabbed our two on the other one on sudden we lay back y have been fired running back toward . Everyone was saying, annel 8 here in Dallas s of what we had seen.	
rms. Then my hildren and me hildren and me he grass. We lown. I don't hat caused us he brick strughat happened took us over this is all I	y husband, Billy, ay husband lay on a started to get us know what it was to lay back down acture. We got ug. Y What happened. To the studio whe saw of know of the saw of know	said it is a shot. one child and I lay up and then all of a but another shot ma be Everyone started band went back there ?" Some man from Ch re we gave statement ie incident.	We grabbed our two on the other one on sudden we lay back y have been fired running back toward Everyone was saying, annel 8 here in Dallas s of what we had seen.	
irms. Then my children and me the grass. We lown. I don't that caused us the brick strught happened took us over this is all I	y husband, Billy, no husband lay on started to get us know what it was to lay back down cture. We got us l? What happened to the studio whe saw of know of the saw of know of kn	said it is a shot. one child and I lay up and then all of a but another shot ma be Everyone started band went back there ?" Some man from Ch re we gave statement ie incident.	We grabbed our two on the other one on sudden we lay back y have been fired running back toward Everyone was saying, annel 8 here in Dallas s of what we had seen.	
irms. Then my children and me the grass. We lown. I don't that caused us the brick strught happened took us over this is all I	y husband, Billy, ay husband lay on a started to get us know what it was to lay back down acture. We got ug. Y What happened. To the studio whe saw of know of the saw of know	said it is a shot. one child and I lay ip and then all of a but another shot ma but another shot ma Ferryone started and went back there "" Some man from Ch re we gave statement ie incident.  The work  And the shot man Rovem  And the shot man Rovem  And the shot man Rovem  And the shot man Rovem	We grabbed our two on the other one on sudden we lay back y have been fired running back toward . Everyone was saying, annel 8 here in Dallas s of what we had seen.	
irms. Then my children and many children and man	y husband, Billy, ay husband lay on a started to get us know what it was to lay back down acture. We got ug. Y What happened. To the studio whe saw of know of the saw of know	said it is a shot. one child and I lay up and then all of a but another shot ma be recorded by the started and went back there of some man from Ch re we gave statement is incident.  Some man from Ch re we gave statement is incident.	We grabbed our two on the other one on sudden we lay back y have been fired running back toward Everyone was saying, annel 8 here in Dallas s of what we had seen.	
irms. Then my children and me the grass. We lown. I don't that caused us the brick strught happened took us over this is all I	y husband, Billy, ay husband lay on a started to get us know what it was to lay back down acture. We got ug. Y What happened. To the studio whe saw of know of the saw of know	said it is a shot. one child and I lay ip and then all of a but another shot ma but another shot ma Ferryone started and went back there "" Some man from Ch re we gave statement ie incident.  The work  And the shot man Rovem  And the shot man Rovem  And the shot man Rovem  And the shot man Rovem	We grabbed our two on the other one on sudden we lay back y have been fired running back toward . Everyone was saying, annel 8 here in Dallas s of what we had seen.	$\mathcal{A}$

<u>Ունանանարարարանակարարարանարարարանարանարի անձանարարարարարարանարության անձանանարարարարի</u>

MARK

VOLUNTARY STATEMENT. Not Under Arrest. Form No. 86	<b>0</b> 0	8.7. France	
SHERIFF'S DEPAR	ም እለተን እነ <b>ም</b>		
County of Dallas,	CHAMA		1.16
Before me, the undersigned authority, on this the 22nd d	-		
personally appeared Jean Newman	Address 3893 Clove	er Lane	
Age 21 Phone No. FL 2-4222	Dallas, To	EXAS	
Deposes and says:-			
My name is Jean Newman, I live with my pare G. C. Kimbriel. I work at the Rheem Manufa	nts, my father's cturing Company.	name is	
I was standing right on this side of the St half-way between the sign and the edge of t I was by myself, there were other people ar The motorcade had just passed me when I hea	he building on the ound watching the rd something that	ne corner. e motorcade. t I thought	
was a firecracker at first, and the Preside after he had just passed, there was a loud I noticed that the President jumped, he sor I thought at the time that it probably scar	report, it just : t of ducked his l ed him, too, jus	scared me, and head down and t like it did	
me, because he flinched, like he jumped. I this, with his hands on his chest.	sew him put his	elbows like	1.
By this time, the motorcade never did stop, his left and his wife jumped up on her knee back of the car on her knees, I couldn't sa	s, I believe it was that for sure.	ras, in the And I	
realized then it had been a shot. I looked her knees, and he wasn't even visible in the and everybedy was running every which way, I just stood there and backed up and looked anything, but I saw no one whatever with an or anything of that kind.	in the car and a car. I looked I don't know why around to see in	around then I didn't run, I I could see	
I just heard two shots. When it happened, President and his wife, and when she jumped vision focused on her, and I didn't see any in the front of the car.	in in the car,	I had my .	
The first impression I had was that the sho	ts came from my	right.	
	han alm	•	
Subscribed and sworn to before me on this the day of		A.D.19_63	
The Notar	ry Public Delles County, 1	Seems	
		1	
[mao]	Tagno	- Agen	

人名英格兰 医神经性 医阴道性

The second of th

VOLUNTARY STATEMENT. Not Under Arrest. Form No. (

## SHERIPF'S DEPARTMENT COUNTY OF DALLAS, TEXAS

Before me, the undersigned authority, on this the 22nd day of Movember A. D. 19 63

personally appeared William Eugene Newman Address 718 W. Clarendon, Dallas,

Depose and says. Today at about 12:45 pm I was standing in a group of people on Elm Street near the west end of the concrete standard when the President's car turned left off Houston Street onto Hlm Street. We were standing at the edge of the curb looking at the car as it was coming toward us and all of a sudden there was a noise, apparently gunshot. The President jumped up in his seat, and it looked like what I thought was a firecracker had went off and I thought he had realized it. It was just like an explosion and he was standing up. By this time he was directly in front of us and I was looking directly at him when he was hit in the side of the head. Then he fell back and Governor Connally was holding his middle section. Then we fell down on the grass as it seemed that we were in direct path of fire. It looked like Mrs. Kennedy jumped on top of the President. He kinda fell back and it looked like she was holding him. Then the car sped away and everybody in that area had run upon top of that little mound. I thought the shot had come from the garden directly behind me, that was on an elevation from where I was as I was right on the curb. I do not recall looking toward the Texas School Book Depository. I looked back in the vacinity of the garden.

William E. Newman S.

Subscribed and sworn to before me on this the 22nd day of November:

C. C. GENTRY

Notary Public, Dallas County, Texas

international deposition of the contraction of the

Voluntary Statement. SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT COUNTY OF DALLAS, TEXAS Before me, the undersigned authority, on this the 22nd day of \_\_\_ 3005 Peachtree personally appeared Ernest Jey Owens l'esquite, Texas Depose and says: Yesterday afternoon, Thursday, and while on my way home from work, I passed a man walking in a westerly direction on Wood Street as well as I can remember about Good-Lattimer Expressway. I was headed in an Easterly direction in my car and this was sometime between 4:55pm and 5115pm. This man I saw was a white Hale, about 5 foot 4 to 5 foot 6 inches tall and heavy build, not fat but large shoulders. This man was carrying a foreign made rifle, long blue steel barrel and a long yellow stock. This man was wearing a dark colored suit and was bareheaded. Be was carrying the gun on his right side in his right hand. As far as I know I have never seen this man before and I could not be sure that I could identify him if I ever saw him again. This man came out of a parking lot with the gun in his hand. I can not be sure if this weapon had a scope on it or not. I would say this man's age was between 35 and 45 years and he did not have glasses on. \_ Phone No.-

VOLUNTARY STATEMENT. Not Under Atrest. Form No. 86

#### Sheripp's department County of Dallas, Texas

This day at about 1235 PM I was on the roof of the Termaniel Annex Bldg on the NE Corner when the presidential Motorcade came down Main to Houston, North on Houston and then West on Elm. The cars had proceeded West on Elm and was just a short distance from the Tripple underpass, when I saw Gove Connelly slump over. I did not see the president as his car had gotten out of my view under the underpass. There was a volley of shots, I think five and then much later, maybe as much as five minutes later another one. I saw one man run towards the passenger cars on the railroad siding after the volley of shots. This man had a white dress shirt, no tie and kahki colored trousers. His hair appeared to be long and dark and his agility running could be about 25 yrs of age. He had something in his hand. I couldn't be sure but it may have been

pt thung

Subscribed and sworn to before me on this the 22 day of 100 NO. 19 23

Notary Public, Dallas County, Texas

d

voluntary statement.

## SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT county of Dallas, Texas

	before me, the undersigned authority, on this the _ZZNG day ofNOV	
DOD.	genonelly appeared Barbara Walker Rowland Address —	3026 Rammerly St.
DODE	Are 17 Phone No. FE 7 1861	Dallas, Texas
POB:	Ase 17 Phone No. FE 7 1861 Grand Prairie, Texas	

My husband, Arnold Rowland and I came to downtown Dallas today at approximately 12:10PM to see the President in the motorcade. We are both students at Adamson High School, but my husband has been ill and neither of us went to school today in order to see the President. We had taken a position at the side entrance of the Sheriff's Office on Houston Street and were standing there talking. We talked about security measures for the President and had talked about the recent affair with Mr. Stevenson. Arnold told me to look up at the building which was the Texas Book Depository at two adjoining open windows, that there was a man up there holding a rifle and he must be a secret service man. I looked up and Arnold told me he had moved back, but I didn't see anything because I am very nearsighted and I didn't have my glasses on. We didn't think anything more of this and in about 15 minutes the President passed where we were standing and turned left onto Elm Street and started down towards the unerpass when I heard a report and thought it was a backfire then in a few seconds another report sounded and in another few seconds the third report. We started running towards Elm Street and that is all I know.

mw. Balan Roula

Notary Public, Dallas County, Texas

itin taxaatu teMagat (izrado) malaatti tibitidi tantakraaltanis inigisti protein tabitili pro-pen ilusta keta babbarri ibbishir itabilippi

- VOLUNTARY STATEMENT. Not Under Arrest. Form No. 86

## SEIERIFF'S DEPARTMENT COUNTY OF DALLAS, TEXAS

	Before me, the und	ersigned authority, on this	the 22nd day of	November	A. D. 19 63	3
	perionally appeared Arn DOB 4-29-45 PO3:	old Rowland	Address	3026 Har	merly St.	
	DOB 4-29-45 PO3:	Corpus Christi,	Texas	Dallas	Texas	
	Age Phone No			. •		3
	Deposes and says:-	•••				•
	I am a student at I	damson High School	l in Dallas, T	exas. I am	employed on	ı
. The	eekends at the Pizz ately 12:10PM today	a Inn located on	West Davis Ave	nue in Dall	s. At appr	ox-
to	ook position to see	the President's	motorcade. We	took posit	on et the	
W	est entrance of the	Sheriff's Office	on Houston St	reet. We si	tood there	
£	or a time talking a	bout various thir	gs and were ta	lking about	the securit	y
100	easures that were b	eing made for the	president's v	isit in view	of the	_
re	ecent trouble when	Mr. Adalai Stever	son had been a	recent vis	tor to Dall	es.
T.	t must have been 5 urroudding building	or 10 minutes lat	er when we wer	e just look:	ing at the	
a:	nd noticed that the	s when I looked to second floor fro	m the top had:	eseçus⊩200d Prinipine out	s strongs	ıng
wl	nich were wide open	and upon looking	g I saw what I	thought was	a man stan	dine
ba	ack about 15 feet f	rom the windows a	nd was holding	in his arm	what appear	red
to	be a hi powered r	ifle because it I	ooked as though	h it had a :	scope on it.	
He	appeared to be ho	lding this at a p	arade rest sor	t of position	m. I menti	oned
ELI ENG	his to my wife and en. This man appea	merciy made the i	emark that it i	must be the	secret serv	ice
si	nirt on, open at th	e neck. He appea	red to be of s	lender build	a right cor	orea ed
to	o have dark hair.	In about 15 minut	es President K	ennedy passe	d the spark	_
81	ot where we were s	tanding and the m	otorcade had j	ust turned t	rest on Elm	
he	eading down the hil	l when I heard a	noise which I	thought to l	e a back fi	re.
II.	fact some of the	people around lau	ghed and then	In about 8	econds I he	erd -14
oi	nother report and i E my hand, started	u about 3 seconds	ine we acrose	the street	who had an	ata,
10	ok up again at thi	s window.		pricet e	T HEACT	~ Tu
	• •			•   .	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	-

This statement is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Small L. Rewland

Subscribed and sworn to before me on this the 22nd sy of November A. D. 19 63

Notary Public, Dallas County, Texas

 $\cdot$ VOLUNTARY STATEMENT. SMERIFF'S DEPARTMENT county of Dallas, Texas Before me, the undersigned authority, on this the on Myappeared Royce Glenn Sek Skelton Address 2509 Reagan Bus. address 215 Union Terminal Ri 1 1396 where it crosses Elm Street with Austin Miller. We saw the motorcade come around the corner and I heard something the motorcade come around the corner and I heard something which I thought was fireworks. I saw something hit the pavement at the left rear of the car, then the car got in the right hand lane and I heard two more shots. I head a woman sa "Oh no" or something and grab a man inside the car. I then heard another shot and saw the bullet hit the pavement. The concrete was knocked to the South away from the car. Ixkx It hit the pavement in the left or middle lane. I then went down to my car radio to see if I could find out what happened. After I came back up, a policeman askedme if I had seen anything and brought me to the Sheriff's Office. Notary Public, Dallas County, Texas itt il in til kritik kil kali kritik in til kritik priktal medast i skritst talkret blik elektrik kritik elektr VOLUNTARY STATEMENT. Not Under Arrest. Form No. 86

## Sheriff's Department County of Dallas, Texas

Before me, the undersigned authority, on this the 22nd day of November A.D. 19 63

personally appeared Garland Glenwill Slack Address 4130 Dealy St., Dallas

Age 59 Phone No. EV 1 2950

Deposes and says:

Today, I was standing on Houston Street, just below kthe window to Sheriff Bill Decker's office waiting for the parade. I was standing there when the President's car passed and just after they rounded the corner from Houston onto Elm Street, I heard a report and I knew at once that it was a high-powered rifle shot. I am a gih big game hunter and am familiar with the sound of hi powered rifles and I knew when I heard the retort that the shot had hit something. Within a fixer few seconds I heard another retort and knew it also had hit something and all I could see was the highly colored hat that Mrs. Kennedy had on. I couldn't see anything else. I was so sick that I went back to my office but after thinking it over, I came back as a citizen to offer my statement if it could help in any way. During the time I was standing up there I did look up into the building where the Texas Book Depository is and saw some people, maybe 12 or 14, hanging out of windows, but I didn't see anyone with a gum.

When the sound of this shot came, it sounded to me like this shot came from away back or from within a building. I have heard this same sort of sound when a shot has come from within a cave, as I have been on many big game hunts.

JJS Shuk)

Subscribed and sworn to before me on this the 22nd as of November A. D. 19 63

Notary Public, Delies County, Texas

Voluntary Statement.

Deposes and says:

. .

Not Under Arrest. Form No. 80



#### SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT COUNTY OF DALLAS, TEXAS

Before me, the undersigned authority, on this the \_\_\_\_\_\_ day of November \_\_\_\_\_ A. D. 19 63

personally appeared Jesse Jemes Williamswa

Age 40 Phone No. PL 3 7086 Longview

Address 1211 Columbia Drive
Longview, Texas; or
1103 Allen St., Apt.114,
Irving, Texas.

Last Tuesday evening at approximately 12:15 AM (Wednesday morning), a lady friend and myselfjxx we had made an acquaintance, of a man who invited us to his Motel for some after hours drinking (after 12 at night). I don't have his name but I have the license number of the car he was driving. I left my car at the parking lot; near the Baker Hotel, in Dallas, and we proceeded to his motel, a large kitchenette motel, as you go across the Houston street wizkwax viaduct it is the first motel on the right, it's a big white motel, not too modern, I don't know the name of it. After the three of us got to his motel, where he was previously registered, we had a few drinks in his room. He proceeded to entermi tein us with a mandolin and seemed to be pretty good with it. We had been there about 30 minutes, as well as I remember. About this time this fellow began to make indecent remarks to the woman, to the effect that he wanted her to get in bed with him. We had all been drinking, I was fairly well polluted, more so than the others but still had my mental and reasoning powers. At this point I objected to his language and overtures and we became involved in an argument of words. Something came up to the effect that he mig must be a queer or something. Then he tells me to get the hell out of there and if there's not going to be a party get the hell out of the place, I believe is the way he said it; and as I turned to walk toward the door and told the woman with me let's go, he pulled a rifle out of the closet, and put a round into the chamber, pointed it at me, and said: "Leave "... in so many words that's what it amounted to. As the woman made to a said." I should make you strip and let me see your beautiful body." With that we walked out the door. He left the rifle inside the room and came outside and told us to get into the car and he would take us back to our car. When we got back to the parking lot where we had previously left maxxxx my car, after some more conversation to the effect that I didn't appreciate what he had

ikkini diangang dan ang kini dan aktarahang ing kini dan aktarah 1955 pintahang dan ang hini bing bing bing kini bin

\$. J. W.

Notary Public, Dalles County, Texas

SY

VOLUNTARY STATEMENT. SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT Page #2 County of Dallas, Texas Before me, the undersigned authority, on this the -<u>Jesse James Williams</u> personally appeared. , Phone No. Deposes and says-Page #2. That was the last I saw of him. This man, to the best of my recollection, was approximately five foot eight inches tall, weighing approximately 175 pounds; with dark hair; normal complexion; approximately 30 years old. He didn't appear to be a learned person, that is too well educated, and did not appear to be ignorant by any means. The woman friend says that he had real wavy black hair and was in her opinion about five foot ten, and would weigh about 165, and about 30 years old. The best I can describe the rifle, it appeared to be well kept, a deer rifle or something, I don't know too much about guns; it I know it was not a .22; I know that it was a larger caliber gun, perhaps in my judgment a 303 caliber...that would be my guess what it would be. It had a chrome appearance about it somewhere. I heard him cock the pistol as he told us to sit still, and I got a very dim look at the gun, it seemed a long barrel like a police officer normally carries. We both agreed it was a light green car, a new model somewhat on the smaller side, about like the appearance of a Chevy II. She says it was an extremely light green. The License Number on the car was IX--- CD 1583 Texas. After the tragic incidents that have occurred in Dallas this date, upon hearing about the killing of the police officer I thought about the incidents related above about the man with the rifle in the car, and for these reasons I decided to give the information contained herein to the proper authorities for whatever value it may have. Nothry Public, Dallas County,  VOLUNTARY STATEMENT. Not Under Arrest. Form

0

## Smeriff's department County of Dallas, Texas

_ Before me, the undersigned authority, on this the	23rd November A.D. b 63
personally appeared Eddie Piper	Addam 3402 Munger Avenue, Dalla
Age 55 Phone No. TA 1 2190	Address School Bk Dep.
Deposes and says:-	

I have been employed as janitor for the Texas School Book Depository for a little over 4 years. I do thepacking of the books as well as lock up at night. I came to work yesterday about 10:00 AM and I work until 7:00PM. There has been a man that I know only as "Lee" who has been working there about 5 weeks. He fills the orders and I pack the orders. Yesterday, at 12:00 Noon, this fellow Lee says to me, to eat" and I went on to my lunch. I went to a front window on the first floor and ate my lunch and waited to see the President's parade go by. I saw the president pass and heard some shots clock there and saw it was 12:25PM. The shots seemed to me like they came from up inside the building. It was about 1:00 PM when the police made us vacate the building and as we were being checked out, I noticed that "Lee" wasn't there and somebody said, he must have already gone out. This man Lee has never talked much to anyone and hardly even answer when I would say "Goodmorning".

Eddie piper

Subscribed and sworn to before me on this the

23rd day of November

A. D. 19

10 November

November

A. D. 19

November

November

A. D. 19

November

November

A. D. 19

latit talvadas utstallar in olstat grap tott fels met butterast afficts from the tott president for the test butterast but

Hotery Funde/Dallis County, Texas

VOLUNTARY STATEMENT.

### Sheriff's drpartment County of Dallas, Texas

Before me, the undersigned authority, on this the personally appeared Malcolm Summers <u>405 E. 12th Street</u> WK: Self Employed- Summers Mailing Serv Deposes and sayso-

Yesterday, November 22, 1963, I was standing on the terrace of the small park on Elm Street to watch the President's wotorcade. The President's car had just come up in front of me when I heard a shot and saw the President slump down in the car and he ard Mrs. Kennedy say, "Oh, no"., then a second shot and then I hit the ground as I realized these were shots. Then all of the people started running up the terrace away from the President's car and I got up and started running also, not realizing what had happened. In just a few moments the President's car sped off and everybody was just running around towards the railroad tracks and I knew that they had somebody trapped up there. I imagine I stayed there 15 or 20 minutes and then went over on Houston Street to where I had my truck parked. I had just pulled away from the curb and was headed toward the Houston street viaduct when an automobile that had 3 men in it pulled away from the curb in a burst of speed, passing me on the right side, which was very dangerous at that point, then got in front of me, and it seemed then as an afterthought, slowed in a big hurry in front of me as though realizing they would be conspicious in speeding. These three men were of slender build and seemed to be very excited in talking and motioning to each other. They went across the Houston Street Viaduct and I turned off at Marsalis Street exit and they continued on going towards Zangs Blvd. They were in a 1961 or 1962 Chevrolet sedan, maroon in color. I desirate don't believe I could identify these men, but I do believe I could identify the automobile if I saw it again.

VOLUNTARY STATEMENT. Not Under Arrest. Form No. 86

# .

## Sheriff's department County of Dallas, texas

Before me, the undersigned authority, on this the 25th day of November A. D. 19 63

personally appeared Villiam Clifford Anderson Address 2503 Kilburn, Dallas

Depose and says. I am presently living at 2503 Kilburn where I have a room with a Mrs. Rogers. The telephone number there is FR 161170. By folks live at 5125 Corrigan, Dallas, Texas and the telephone there is FR 46331. I am employed for Joe Summers Loop 12 Conoco Service Station at Loop 12 and Lancaster Road. The telephone number there is FR 6-6766. On Saturday, Rovember the 16th, 1963 a man whose name I do not know moved into the cottage beaind 2503 Kilburn that he rented from Mrs. Rogers. He rented this cottage for 1 week. Leen to this cottage named D. H. McFadin. McFadin is about 26 or 27 years of age, dark hair, heavy build, 160 to 170 pounds. The other man I have not seen but one time and I can not be sure of a good description on him. These two men either come in late at night or early in the mornings. One other odd thing is that they always park their cars by backing then into the driveway. One of the cars is a two tone Pontiac about a 58 model and the other one is a foreign mande car and is black. They both bear Texas license plates. Lest Friday night I had been over to my girl friend's house and had left there about 11pm and went directly home. This took me about 20 minutes, as I went directly home. I then went to bed and sometime, I think it must have been early Saturday morning, I heard voices outside my window on the walk. One person was saying "Well it's over". The other man said "Keep Quiet, that guy is probably still awake". I heard nothing else, and went on back to sleep. This morning Mrs. Rogers told me that she had not seen them anymore and I went out to the cottage and looked around. I found 3, 30-30 calibre shells a photograph taken at Guthries at Corinth and Industrial and another picture and a letter and an envelope. I picked up these things after thinking about what had happened and the conversation I had overheard and brought them to the Dallas County Sheriff's Office. To me these two men have acted pecular all week and after hearing them early Saturday morning, they have disappeared. Th

Subscribed and sworn to before me on this the 25th day of November A. D. 19 63

Notary Public, Dallas County, Texas

the partie day be and the addit in equator titalist and dates titalistic entine autheren ammanet freibier in and bet begen and and be been been and the contract of the contra

OFFICERS SUPPLEMENTS

•	
	A North Control of the Control of th
منتند دا ا	
4	
	FORM 114 SUP, INV.
	COUNTY OF DALLAS
	SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
	SUPPLEMENTARY INVESTIGATION REPORT
	Name of Complainant Serial No.
	REF: ASSASSINATION OF PRESIDENT JOHN F. KENNEDY
	Offense
	FROM: HARRY WEATHERFORD, Deputy Sheriff
	DETAILS OF OFFENSE PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.:
1	(Investigating Officer must sign)
	Date November 23 19 63
	On Friday, November 22, 1963, at about 12:30 PM, I was standing in
	front of the Sheriff's Office watching the Presidential Motorcade. The
1	President's car had passed my location a couple of minutes when I heard
	a loud report which I thought was a railroad torpedo, as it sounded as  if it came from the railroad yard. Thinking, this was a heck of a time
₽ F	for one to go off, then I heard a 2nd report which had more of an echo
	report and thought to myself, that this was a rifle and I started towards
	the corner when I heard the 3rd report. By this time I was running
	towards the railroad yards where the sound seemed to come from. I got with Deputy Allan Sweatt and was searching the tracks and cars, etc;
1	then someone said the shots came from above. I then went to the Elm
	Street loading gates of the Texas School Book Depository where I met
	Deputies Ralph Walters, Luke Mooney, Eugene Boone and Sam Webster. We
]	all went into the building and proceeded to the first floor by way of the stairs. I jumped out the first window onto the roof of the adjoining
1	covered loading dock. I then searched the roof for any expended shell
	cases, as at this time we were trying to find just where the shots came
	from and if they were fired from the west side of the building they
	possibly could have fallen onto this roof. Finding no shells, I then  climbed into the window and started searching the first floor, with an
	unknown DPD detective. Then learning other officers were searching this
3 .	first floor, I went to the top floor to start down with each floor.
	Looking over the 7th floor to no avail, I came down to the 6th floor
1	and while searching this floor, Deputy Luke Mooney said, "here are some shells". I went over to where he was and saw 3 expended rifle shells, a sa
1	- sack on the floor and a partially eaten piece of chicken on top of one of
	the cartons which was used as sort of a barracade, advising Mooney to
•	preserve the scene for the Crime Lab. I then proceeded to look for the rifle as it was possible it was still on this floor. After several
1	minutes passed, I was about 10 feet from Deputy Boone when he found the
ł	rifle with a light he was using. This also was preserved for the Crime
1.	Lab.
1	
1	[Unfounded
1.	I recommend this case be declared   Unfounded   Case declared   Unfounded   Un
	机工具 医多类性 化二氯甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基
	Signed /Signed Commanding Officer
1	
1 .	
•	TEROT OF THE PROPERTY OF THE P

سمسست	
1	
1	
1	BUP. INV.
	COUNTY OF DALLAS
ر ا	SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
	SUPPLEMENTARY INVESTIGATION REPORT
	Name of Complainant
	REF: ASSASSINATION OF PRESIDENT JOHN F. KENNEDY
	Offense
	Page 2 - Harry Weatherford
	DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.: (Investigating Officer must sign)
	19
	I then left the building and went to the Sheriff's Office to contact
	Sheriff Decker and report our findings. While we were standing in the
	hall ralking. Sheriff Decker gave me a piece of paper with an address
	of 2515 W. 5th Street, Irving, He said to get Deputies E. R. Buddy Walthers and H.L. Oxford and go see what we could find at this location
	, as this man that shot the officer in Oak Cliff by the name of Oswald
	supposedly live at this location and further that we were to meet
	some of Capt. Fritz's officers at this address. Upon arrival at the
	address, we saw a DPD plain clothes car about 1/2 block from the address.  In this ear was Detectives Rose and Adamsik and another officer whom I
	did not know. We went to the door and knocked and a Mrs. Payne came to
	the door I showed her my ID and told her we were from the Sherili's Ullice
	and she invited us in. She also asked if it pertained to the shooting and we told her yes. She introduced us to Mrs Marina Oswald and advised us
	that she could talk only a very few words in English, that she was Kussian,
	and that she would interpret anything we wanted to know. We told MIS.
	Payne we wanted to search her home and she told us to go aread, that she
	understood.
	I stayed with Mrs. Oswald and Mrs. Payne while the rest of the men searched
	the house. They found some literature on Cuban Freedom alialis and some
翅	small files and a blanket which looked tohave been wrapped around a rifle.
	While standing near the phone bar, I saw a black telephone address book
	- which I nicked up and thrumbed through, finding in the "O's" the name of
	Lee Osweld. Texas School Book Depository and the telephone number. Then another phone number, which I believe was written in pencil. I sasked
	what this number was, pointing to this pencil number, and Mrs. Payne said
	when to the phone where tee was living. I gave this number to beputy
	Buddy Walthers and told him to call the Sheriff and advise him of our findings. That this was all fitting in together with the Assassination of
	President Kennedy.
	We then loaded all of our findings into our car and Brought them and
	I recommend this case be declared [Inactive (not cleared) [Inactive (not clear
]	[Cleared by Arrest
	Signed Streetigating Officer Stigned Commanding Officer
	SERROLL STATE OF THE PROPERTY
. Innimi	ifremeinenbut tonbont eitnefer factoute fildoats folkente naticket flögligt bing den gewalde, process eine i de poet eine eine eine eine eine eine eine ei

\*

		F 107 4
	Sup. INV.	
	COUNTY OF DALLAS SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTARY INVESTIGATION REPORT	
	Name of Complainant  ASSASSINATION OF PRESIDENT JOHN F. KENNEDY	
	Page 3 - Harry Weatherford	
	DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.: (Investigating Officer must sign)	
	Date	19
	Mr. Michael Payne, taking him and findings to the Dallas Police Station to the Homicide Division. Mr. Payne walked up to the hold us the was separated from his wife and was working for Bell Helicopte in Hurst. When he heard on the radio about the shooting, etc, he said he thought he had better come there.	ise nat
	After delivering the evidence and subject to Capt. Fritz, we then	<del></del> .
	returned to the Sheriff's Office.	: .
		,
	HARRY WEATHERFORD	
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
		<del></del> :
<b>3</b>		
		<u>.</u>
		<del></del> ;
		·
		••,
		<u> </u>
劉士	1 .	•
		<del></del>
	I recommend this case be declared Unfounded Cleared Cleared Cleared Tractive (not cleared) Cleared Tractive (not cleared)	<del></del>
	[Cleared by Arrest	
ুলুৱা ৷	Signed Savetlenting Officer Signed Comman	diaz Officer

COUNTY OF DALLAS SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTARY INVESTIGATION REPORT  Name of Complainant PRESIDENT JOHN F. KENNEDY  Offense  ASSASS INATION  DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.: (Cavestigating Officer moust sign.)	
SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT  SUPPLEMENTARY INVESTIGATION REPORT  Name of Complainant PRESIDENT JOHN F. KENNEDY  Officials  ASSASSINATION  DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.:	
SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT  SUPPLEMENTARY INVESTIGATION REPORT  Name of Complainant PRESIDENT JOHN F. KENNEDY  Officials  ASSASSINATION  DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.:	
SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTARY INVESTIGATION REPORT  Name of Complainant PRESIDENT JOHN F. KENNEDY  Offense  ASSASSINATION  DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.:	
SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT  SUPPLEMENTARY INVESTIGATION REPORT  Name of Complainant PRESIDENT JOHN F. KENNEDY  Officials  ASSASSINATION  DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.:	
SUPPLEMENTARY INVESTIGATION REPORT  Name of Complainant PRESIDENT JOHN F. KENNEDY  Official ASSASSINATION  DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.:	
Name of Complainant PRESIDENT JOHN F. KENNEDY Offense ASSASSINATION DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.:	
PRESIDENT JOHN F. KENNEDY Offense ASSASSINATION DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.	
ASSASS INAT ION  DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.	
DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.	
Date Nov 23	63
Mr. Decker:	]
I was standing on Main Street in front of the Criminal Courts	
Building the morning of November 22, 1963, and observed the Presidence procession pass by. Just after it had turned the corner and a	iential
very short time later I heard what was shots, 3 in number. I ran	
around the corner and directly across the street across the Dealy	<del></del> , i
Plaza to the Elm street side of the triple underpass. As we were running across the street, we could see the presidential car pull	ne away
under the underpass and we continued on to the immediate area. So	ome_stoppe
to talk to people standing there as there were a number of women w	who ;
were hysterical. We could not get any information except that the	
President had been shot. Several of the other officers in the groom into the freight yards. After we failed to get any coherent in	oforma-
tion from people there, we began searching the area and possible	or 6
minutes after the time we reached the area, we went from there to	the
Texas School Book Depository and 7 of us went inside. We were the	first
ones into the building from the front door and several of us search	:nea :
the first floor and moved on up into the building. I took the back stairs and went first to the 5th floor. I did not see anything or	this
floor and continued on up to the 6th floor and by that time office	ers
Mooney and Grandstaff were on the 6th floor. They told me that 0	fficers
Webster and Victory had gone to the 7th floor and I went on up the	ere.
As I started up there, Webster came to the head of the stairs and	said .
they needed lights. I left the building and came to the Sheriff's	Ollice
to get the needed lights. On the way to the office. I picked up I	
	e Eben
L. C. Smith and then met Deputy Eugene Boone whom I had previous	
sent to the fail with a young boy to get film out of a camera. We	Texas_
sent to the jail with a young boy to get film out of a camera. We together went to the jail and got some lights and returned to the	Texas ;
sent to the jail with a young boy to get film out of a camera. We together went to the jail and got some lights and returned to the School Book Depository building. We took 4 lights to the 7th floor and we stopped on the 6th floor where Officers Mooney and Grandston	Texas or aff
sent to the jail with a young boy to get film out of a camera. We together went to the jail and got some lights and returned to the School Book Depository building. We took 4 lights to the 7th floor and we stopped on the 6th floor where Officers Mooney and Grandstowers searching the floor. The other boys took the remaining light	Texas or aff ts-to-
sent to the jail with a young boy to get film out of a camera. We together went to the jail and got some lights and returned to the School Book Depository building. We took 4 lights to the 7th flow and we stopped on the 6th floor where Officers Mooney and Grandstowere searching the floor. The other boys took the remaining light the 7th floor. They had, by this time, ascertained that there was	Texas or aff ts to —
sent to the jail with a young boy to get film out of a camera. We together went to the jail and got some lights and returned to the School Book Depository building. We took 4 lights to the 7th floor and we stopped on the 6th floor where Officers Mooney and Grandstowers searching the floor. The other boys took the remaining light	Texas or aff ts to —
sent to the jail with a young boy to get film out of a camera. We together went to the jail and got some lights and returned to the School Book Depository building. We took 4 lights to the 7th flow and we stopped on the 6th floor where Officers Mooney and Grandsta were searching the floor. The other boys took the remaining light the 7th floor. They had, by this time, ascertained that there was no one on this floor, so we started a thorough search of the 6th in	Texas or aff ts to —
sent to the jail with a young boy to get film out of a camera. We together went to the jail and got some lights and returned to the School Book Depository building. We took 4 lights to the 7th flow and we stopped on the 6th floor where Officers Mooney and Grandsta were searching the floor. The other boys took the remaining light the 7th floor. They had, by this time, ascertained that there was no one on this floor, so we started a thorough search of the 6th in	Texas or aff ts-to-
sent to the jail with a young boy to get film out of a camera. We together went to the jail and got some lights and returned to the School Book Depository building. We took 4 lights to the 7th floo and we stopped on the 6th floor where Officers Mooney and Grandste were searching the floor. The other boys took the remaining light the 7th floor. They had, by this time, ascertained that there was no one on this floor, so we started a thorough search of the 6th in the floor of the floo	Texas
sent to the jail with a young boy to get film out of a camera. We together went to the jail and got some lights and returned to the School Book Depository building. We took 4 lights to the 7th floo and we stopped on the 6th floor where Officers Mooney and Grandste were searching the floor. The other boys took the remaining light the 7th floor. They had, by this time, ascertained that there was no one on this floor, so we started a thorough search of the 6th in the floor of the floo	Texas or aff ts to —
sent to the jail with a young boy to get film out of a camera. We together went to the jail and got some lights and returned to the School Book Depository building. We took 4 lights to the 7th floo and we stopped on the 6th floor where Officers Mooney and Grandste were searching the floor. The other boys took the remaining light the 7th floor. They had, by this time, ascertained that there was no one on this floor, so we started a thorough search of the 6th in the floor of the floo	Texas
sent to the jail with a young boy to get film out of a camera. We together went to the jail and got some lights and returned to the School Book Depository building. We took 4 lights to the 7th floo and we stopped on the 6th floor where Officers Mooney and Grandste were searching the floor. The other boys took the remaining light the 7th floor. They had, by this time, ascertained that there was no one on this floor, so we started a thorough search of the 6th in the floor of the floo	Texas
sent to the jail with a young boy to get film out of a camera. We together went to the jail and got some lights and returned to the School Book Depository building. We took 4 lights to the 7th floo and we stopped on the 6th floor where Officers Mooney and Grandste were searching the floor. The other boys took the remaining light the 7th floor. They had, by this time, ascertained that there was no one on this floor, so we started a thorough search of the 6th in the floor of the floo	Texas
sent to the jail with a young boy to get film out of a camera. We together went to the jail and got some lights and returned to the School Book Depository building. We took 4 lights to the 7th floo and we stopped on the 6th floor where Officers Mooney and Grandste were searching the floor. The other boys took the remaining light the 7th floor. They had, by this time, ascertained that there was no one on this floor, so we started a thorough search of the 6th in the floor of the floo	Texas

COUNTY OF DALLAS SELENIFYS DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTARY INVESTIGATION.REPORT  Reas of Complained  PRESIDENT JOHN F. KENNEDY  Send Jacob Press, Processes or Investigation, Rec.  ASSASSIMATION  BYTALLA OF OFFINE, PROCESSES OF INVESTIGATION, EXC.  Convenienting Officer mean's part of the fibor. I was approximately and almost inmediately, Deputy Luke Mooney called out that he had  FOUND A STACK of Basicology where he discovered the wheelist. I created  JO. On A STACK of Basicology where he discovered the wheelist. I created  JO. On A STACK of Basicology where he discovered the wheelist. I created  JO. On A STACK of Basicology where he discovered the wheelist.  By on A STACK of Basicology where he discovered the wheelist.  By on A STACK of Basicology where he discovered the wheelist.  By on A STACK of Basicology where he discovered the wheelist.  By on A STACK of Basicology where he discovered the shells.  By this time there were numerous City officers gathering on the streets.  About 3 minutes after Deputy Mooney had called Out, Cinfe Inmpkin and several officers from the police department came to the fith floor and told us not to touch anything. Approximately 3 intures later,  Usper. Will Fritz and several of his officers can onto this time and head officers on the floor, looking for the Deputy-Report Demunical after Capit. Partie had service on the floor, booking for the Deputy-Report Demunical after Capit. Partie had service on the floor, booking for the City take over the investigation and for the Deputies took over the search at this time and one of the other Deputies who had been in the building came and cold up that Sheriff Becker had given by the search of the City take over the investigation and for the Deputies to return to the Sheriff's Office, which we did . We then brought the lights back and put them up and by this time the Sheriff's Office was so full of people and witnesses that no one could move around. I stayed at my desk avaiting further instructions. A tapproximately 7:00 FM Sheriff becker told us t			
SHERIFFS DEPARTMENT  SUPPLEMENTARY INVESTIGATION.REPORT  Money of Complainant  PRESIDENT JOHN F. KENNEDY  ASSASSIMATION  Details of Offener Process of Diversionation, Etc.  Consultation of Consultation of Consultation of the filter Process  and almost immediately, Deputy Luke Mooney called out that he had found some shells in the southeast corner of the filter. I was approximately 8 feet from Mooney when he discovered the shells. I was approximately 8 feet from Mooney when he discovered the shells. I was approximately 8 feet from Mooney when he discovered the shells. It was approximately 8 feet from Mooney when he discovered the shells. I was approximately 8 feet from the shells of the shells of the shells. I was approximately 8 feet from the shells of the shells of the shells. I was approximately 8 feet from the shells. It was approximately 8 feet from the shells of the shells of the shells of the shells. It was approximately 5 findings and several officers from the police department came to the 6th floor and told us not to toughthing approximately 5 induces later, Cappe Will Fritz and several of his officers came onto this floor.  Deputy Buggene Boone asked out officers on this floor, looking for the weapon. About 7 minutes after Cappe Fritz had arrived on the Iloor, Deputy Buggene Boone-sakled out-shat-he-hod-found-the-stile-showed down between 2 rows of pasteboard boxes of books. Capt. Fritz took over the sacreh at this time and one of the other Deputies who had been in-the between 2 rows of pasteboard boxes of books. Capt. Fritz took over the sacreh at this time and one of the other Deputies who had been in-the-buffing-dema-end-told-us-the-friff-bedweet-had-given-orders to let the City take over the investigation and for the Deputies to return to the Sheriff's Office, which we did. We then brought the lights back and put them up and by this time the Sheriff's Office was 80 folls. We then brought the sheriff bedweet of the sheriff of the was should go hours and that we want to stay on call and if we were ne		A STATE OF THE STA	: <u> </u>
SHERIFFS DEPARTMENT  SUPPLEMENTARY INVESTIGATION.REPORT  Money of Complainant  PRESIDENT JOHN F. KENNEDY  ASSASSIMATION  Details of Officer Process of Diversionation, Etc.  Chrestigning Officer must slage  and almost immediately, Deputy Luke Mooney called out that he had found some shells in the southeast corner of the filtor. I was approximately 8 feet from Mooney when he discovered the shells. I was approximately 8 feet from Mooney when he discovered the shells. I was approximately 8 feet from Mooney when he discovered the shells. I was approximately 8 feet from Mooney when he discovered the shells. I was approximately 8 feet from Mooney when he discovered the shells. I was approximately 8 feet who was stradding on the street of the short who was stradding on the streets. I was approximately 5 feet who was stradding on the streets. Whose streets are pure pure you work had called own to the fifth of the several officers and told us not to town while, a Approximately 5 induces later, capp. Will Fritz and several of his officers came onto this floor.  Increased the shoul 8 to 10 officers on this floor, looking for the weapon. About 1 minutes after Uapt. Fritz had arrived on the Iloor, beputy-buggene-Boone-balled-out-shat-he-had-found-the-title-showed from between 2 rows of pasteboard boxes of books. Capt. Fritz Cook over the search at this time and one of the other Deputies who had been in-the-building-deme and-told us that Sheriff's office who was considerable of the sheriff's office. Which we did. We then brought the lights back and put them up and by this time the Sheriff's office was so flooks.  Raiph Walters  I recommend this came to declared [Institute God Demonstrated 1]  Raiph Walters  Came declared [Institute Code Demonstrated 1]  Raiph Walters  I recommend this came to declared [Institute Officer and Code Demonstrated 1]  Raiph Walters		GRM 114 SUP, INV.	<b> </b>
PRESIDENT JOHN F. KENNEDY  Official  ASSASSINATION  Details of OFFENE, PROCRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.  Graveligeting Officer must be and almost immediately, Deputy Link Hooney called out that he had found some shells in the southeast corner of the filter. I was approximately 9 feet from Mooney when he discovered the shells. I crawled up on a stack of pasteboard boxes stull of books and looks at the sport. Mooney then leaned out the window and called down to Sheriff Decker who was standing on the sidewalk in front of the building, requesting the Sheriff to come upstairs, that he had found the shells. Bk this time there were numerous City officers gathering on the streets. About 3 minutes after Deputy Mooney had called out, the fifth floor and told us not to touch anything. Approximately 5 minutes later, Lapt. Will Fritz and several of his officers came onto this floor. There were about 8 to 10 officers on this floor by this time and we had already started a systamatic search of the floor, looking for the weapon. About 2 minutes after Dept. Fritz had arrived on the Floor, Depty Eugene Boone-called-out-that he had found the rifle showed down between 2 rows of pasteboard boxes of books. Capt. Fritz to weapon. About 2 minutes after Dapt. Fritz had arrived on the Floor, Depty Eugene Boone-called-out-that he had found the rifle showed down between 2 rows of pasteboard boxes of books. Capt. Fritz took over the search at this time and one of the other Deputies who had been in the building ceme and told us that Sheriff Decker-had given-orders to let the City take over the investigation and for the Deputies to return to the Sheriff's Office, which we did. We then brought the lights back and put them up and by this time the Sheriff's Office was so full of people and witnesses that no one could move around.    Ralph Walters	1	SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT	
ASSASSINATION  DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROCRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.  (Gareatigning Officer most bigs)  and almost immediately, Deputy Luke Mooney called out that he had found some shells in the southeast corner of the fibor. I was approximately 8 feet from Mooney when he discovered the shells. I crawled up on a stack of pasteboard boxes full of books and looked at the sport. Mooney then leaned out the window and called down to Sheriff Decker who was standing on the sidewalk in front of the building, requesting the Sheriff to come upstars, that he had found the shells. Bk this time there were numerous City officers gathering on the streets.  About 3 minutes after Deputy Mooney had called our, Chief Lumpkin and several officers from the police department came to the 6th floor and told us not to touch anything. Approximately 5 minutes later,  Capt. Will Fritz and several of his officers came onto this floor. There were about 8 to 10 officers on this floor by this time and we had already started a systamatic search of the floor, looking for the weapon. About 2 minutes after Capt. Fritz had arrived on the floor, Poputy Bugene Boone called out that he had found the wife showed down between 2 rows of pasteboard boxes of books. Capt. Fritz took over the search at this time and one of the other Deputies who had been in the building came and told us that Sheriff Beeker had given orders to let the City take over the investigation and for the Deputies to return to the Sheriff's Office, which we did. We then brought the lights back and put them up and by this time the Sheriff Decker had given orders to let the City take over the investigation and for the Deputies to return to the Sheriff's Office, which we did. We then brought the lights back and put them up and by this time the Sheriff Decker had given orders to let we say on the first back and put them up and by this time the Sheriff Decker had given orders to let the City take over the investigation and for the Deputies to return to the Sheriff Decker toid us that we shou		Name of Complainant	
and almost immediately, Deputy Luke Mooney called out that he had found some shells in the southeast corner of the filor. I was approximately 8 feet from Mooney when he discovered the shells. I crawled up on a stack of pastshoard boxes full of books and locked at the sport. Mooney then leaned out the window and called down to Sheriff Decker who was standing on the stdewalk in front of the building, requesting the Sheriff to come upstairs, that he had found the shells. Bk this time there were numerous City officers gathering on the streets. About 3 minutes after Deputy Mooney had called out, Chief Lumpkin and several officers from the police department came to the 6th floor and told us not to touch anything. Approximately 3 minutes later, Capt. Will Fritz and several of his officers came onto his floor. There were about 8 to 10 officers on this floor, by this rime and we had already started a systamatic search of the floor, looking for the weapon. About 2 minutes after Capt. Fritz had arrived on the Floor, Deputy Bugene Boone called out that he had found the rifle showed down between 2 rows of pasteboard boxes of books. Capt. Fritz took over the search at this time and one of the other Deputies who had been in the building came and told us that Sheriff her brough the lights back and put them up and by this time the Sheriff's Office was so full of people and witnesses that no one could move around. I stayed at my desk awaiting further instructions. At approximately 7:00 PM Sheriff Decker totid us that we should go home and that we were to stay on call and if we were needed, he would contact us.  Ralph Walters    Note   Came declared   C		1 Offense	
imately 8 feet from Mooney when he discovered the shells. I crawled up on a stack of pasteboard boxes full of books and looked at the sport. Mooney then leaned out the window and called down to Sheriff Decker who was standing on the sidewalk in front of the building, requesting the Sheriff to come upstairs, that he had found the shells.  Bk this time there were numerous City officers gathering on the streets.  About 3 minutes after Deputy Mooney had called out, Chief Lumpkin and several officers from the police department came to the Streits.  About 3 minutes after Deputy Mooney had called out, Chief Lumpkin and several officers from the police department came to the Streits and several of his officers came onto this floor.  There were about 8 to 10 officers on this floor by this time and we had already started a systamatic search of the floor, looking for the weapon. About 2 minutes after Capt. Fritz had strived on the floor, Deputy Eugene Boone called out that he had found the rifle showed down between 2 rows of pasteboard boxes of books. Capt. Fritz took over the search at this time and one of the other Deputies who had been in the building came and told us that Sheriff Decker had given orders to let the City take over the investigation and for the Deputies to return to the Sheriff's Office, which we did. We then brought the lights back and put them up and by this time the Sheriff's Office was so full of people and witnesses that no one could move around. I stayed at my desk awaiting further instructions. At approximately 7:00 PM Sheriff Decker told us that we should go home and that we were to stay on call and if we were needed, he would contact us.  Ralph Walters  Senal heads of the floor of the sheriff of the started of the should contact us.		DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.	
imately 8 feet from Mooney when he discovered the shells. I crawled up on a stack of pasteboard bloxes full of books and looked at the sport. Mooney then leaned out the window and called down to Sheriff Decker who was standing on the sidewalk in front of the building, requesting the Sheriff to come upstairs, that he had found the shells.  Bk this time there were numerous City officers gathering on the streets.  About 3 minutes after Deputy Mooney had called out. Chief Lumpkin and several officers from the police department came to the 6th floor and told us not to touch anything. Approximately 5 minutes later, Capt. Will Fritz and several of his officers came onto this floor. There were about 8 to 10 officers on this floor by this floor for the weapon. About 2 minutes after Capt. Fritz had arrived on the floor, Deputy Sugene Boone called out that he had found the rifle showed down between 2 rows of pasteboard boxes of books. Capt. Fritz took over the search at this time and one of the other Deputies who had been in the building came and told us that Sheriff Decker had given orders to let the City take over the investigation and for the Deputies to return to the Sheriff's Office, which we did. We shen brought the lights back and put them up and by this time the Sheriff's Office was so full of people and witnesses that no one could move around. I stayed at my desk awaiting further instructions. At approximately 7:00 PM Sheriff Decker told us that we should go home and that we were to stay on call and if we were needed, he would contact us.  Balph Walters  Camasting Office.  Balph Walters  Camasting Office.		and almost immediately, Deputy Luke Mooney called out that he had	
sport. Mooney then leaned out the window and called down to Sheriff Decker who was standing on the sidewalk in from the building, requesting the Sheriff to come upstairs, that he had found the shells.  Bk this time there were numerous City officers gathering on the streets.  About 3 minutes after Deputy Mooney had called Out, Chief Lumpkin and several officers from the police department came to the 6th floor and told us not to touch anything. Approximately 5 minutes later, Capt. Will Fritz and several of his officers came onto this floor.  There were about 8 to 10 officers on this floor, looking for the weapon. About 2 minutes after Capt. Fritz had arrived on the floor, Deputy-Eugene Boone called out that he had found the rifle choved down between 2 rows of pasteboard boxes of books. Capt. Fritz took over the search at this time and one of the other Deputies who had been in the building came and told us that Sheriff Decker had given orders to let the City take over the investigation and for the Deputies to return to the Sheriff's Office, which we did. We then brought the lights back and put them up and by this time the Sheriff's Office was so full of people and witnesses that no one could move around. I stayed at my desk awaiting further instructions. At approximately 7:00 PM Sheriff Decker told us that we should go house and that we were to stay on call and if we were needed, he would contact us.  Relph Walters  Bread  Deficiency by Arrest  Camanda Office  December Office  Relph Walters  Camanda Office  December Office  Decemb		imately 8 feet from Mooney when he discovered the shells. I crawled	į,
Bk this time there were numerous City officers gathering on the streets.  About 3 minutes after Deputy Mooney had called out. Chief Lumpkin and several officers from the police department came to the 6th floor and told us not to touch anything. Approximately 5 minutes later, Capt. Will Fritz and several of his officers one onto this floor. There were about 8 to 10 officers on this floor by this time and we had already started a systamatic search of the floor, looking for the weapon. About 2 minutes after Capt. Fritz had arrived on the floor, Deputy Eugene Boone called out that he had found the rifle showed down between 2 rows of pasteboard boxes of books. Capt. Fritz took over the search at this time and one of the other Deputies who had been in the building came and told us that Sheriff Decker had given orders to let the City take over the investigation and for the Deputies to return to the Sheriff's Office, which we did. We then brought the lights back and put them up and by this time the Sheriff's Office was so full of people and witnesses that no one could move around. I stayed at my desk awaiting further instructions. At approximately 7:700 PM Sheriff Decker told us that we should go home and that we were to stay on call and if we were needed, he would contact us.  Ralph Walters    Came declared   Unfounded   Called		sport. Mooney then leaned out the window and called down to Sheriff  Decker who was standing on the sidewalk in front of the building.	
and told us not to touch anything. Approximately 5 minutes later,  Capt. Will Fritz and several of his officers came onto this floor.  There were shout 8 to 10 officers on this floor by this time and we had already started a systamatic search of the floor, looking for the weapon. About 2 minutes after Capt. Fritz had arrived on the Floor, Deputy Eugene Boone called out that he had found the rifle showed down between 2 rows of pasteboard boxes of books. Capt. Fritz took over the search at this time and one of the other Deputies who had been in the building seme and told us that Sheriff Decker had given orders to let the City take over the investigation and for the Deputies to return to the Sheriff's Office, which we did. We then brought the lights back and put them up and by this time the Sheriff's Office was so full of people and witnesses that no one could move around. I stayed at my desk awaiting further instructions. At approximately 7:700 PM Sheriff Decker told us that we should go home and that we were to stay on call and if we were needed, he would contact us.  Ralph Walters  I recommend this came be declared [Unfounded Cleared] Decker told us that we should contact us.  Ralph Walters  Commend the came be declared of the cleared by Arrive Decker told us that we should contact us.		Bk this time there were numerous City officers gathering on the streets.  About 3 minutes after Deputy Mooney had called out. Chief Lumpkin and	
already started a systamatic search of the floor, looking for the weapon. About 2 minutes after Capt. Fritz had arrived on the Floor, Deputy Eugene Boone called out that he had found the rifle showed down between 2 rows of pasteboard boxes of books. Capt. Fritz took over the search at this time and one of the other Deputies who had been in the building ceme and told us that Sheriff Decker had given orders to let the City take over the investigation and for the Deputies to return to the Sheriff's Office, which we did. We then brought the lights back and put them up and by this time the Sheriff's Office was so full of people and witnesses that no one could move around. I stayed at my desk awaiting further instructions. At approximately 7:00 PM Sheriff Decker told us that we should go home and that we were to stay on call and if we were needed, he would contact us.  Ralph Walters    Ralph Walters		and told us not to touch anything. Approximately 5 minutes later,  Capt. Will Fritz and several of his officers came onto this floor.	
down between 2 rows of pasteboard boxes of books. Capt. Fritz  took over the search at this time and one of the other Deputies who had been in the building came and told us that Sheriff Decker had given orders to let the City take over the investigation and for the Deputies to return to the Sheriff's Office, which we did. We then brought the lights back and put them up and by this time the Sheriff's Office was so full of people and witnesses that no one could move around. I stayed at my desk awaiting further instructions. At approximately 7:00 PM Sheriff Decker told us that we should go home and that we were to stay on call and if we were needed, he would contact us.  Ralph Walters  I recommend this case be declared [Inactive (not cleared) ] [Cleared by Arrest]  Signed  Lavettering Officer  Ralph Commanding Officer  Commanding Officer  Commanding Officer  Commanding Officer  Commanding Officer		already started a systamatic search of the floor, looking for the weapon. About 2 minutes after Capt. Fritz had arrived on the floor.	•
orders to let the City take over the investigation and for the Deputies to return to the Sheriff's Office, which we did. We then brought the lights back and put them up and by this time the Sheriff's Office was so full of people and witnesses that no one could move around. I stayed at my desk awaiting further instructions. At approximately 7:00 PM Sheriff Decker told us that we should go home and that we were to stay on call and if we were needed, he would contact us.  Ralph Walters  I recommend this case be declared [Inactive (not cleared) ] [Cleared by Arrest]  Signed  Derectiving Officer  Signed  Commanding Officer  Commanding Officer  Commanding Officer		down between 2 rows of pasteboard boxes of books. Capt. Fritz took over the search at this time and one of the other Deputies who	
so full of people and witnesses that no one could move around. I  stayed at my desk awaiting further instructions. At approximately  7:00 PM Sheriff Decker told us that we should go home and that we were to stay on call and if we were needed, he would contact us.  Ralph Walters  I recommend this case be declared [Inactive (not cleared) ]  Case declared [Unfounded   Cleared] ]  Signed   Signed   Commandiag Officer   Commandiag		orders to let the City take over the investigation and for the Deputies to return to the Sheriff's Office, which we did. We then brought the	
Relph Walters    I recommend this case be declared   Unifounded   Case declared   Inactive (not cleared)   Case declared   Unifounded   Unifounded   Unifounded   Case declared   Case dec		stayed at my desk awaiting further instructions. At approximately	
I recommend this case be declared Unfounded Inactive (not cleared) Cleared by Arrest Signed Commandiag Officer Signed Commandiag Officer		were to stay on call and if we were needed, he would contact us.	4
I recommend this case be declared Unfounded Inactive (not cleared) Case declared Unfounded Unfounded Cisared by Arrest Case declared Unfounded Cisared by Arrest Commandiag Officer		Raiph Walters	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
I recommend this case be declared Unfounded Inactive (not cleared) Case declared Unfounded Unfounded  Signed Executaring Officer Signed Commanding Officer			
I recommend this case be declared [Inactive (not cleared) [] Case declared [Unfounded []]  Signed Signed Commanding Officer Signed Commanding Officer			
		Trecommend this case be declared [Inactive (not cleared) [Inactive (not cleared by Arrest Inactive (not cleared by Arrest Inac	

Contract the second		and the second	-			
4						
		0		<b>(1)</b>		•
FORM 114 BUP. I	NV.					
		COUNTY	OF DALLAS			
		•	DEPARTMENT	N DEDOOT		
		PLEMENTARY II	AAESIIGVIIG			,
Name of Complain	ent :	•		Berial Ma.		
Offense		• • • •	•			— į
	•					<del></del>
	, DETAI	LS OF OFFENSE, PRO Clavestigating	GRESS OF INVEST. Officer must sign)	IVALIUM, SICE	•	
			•	Date Ho	v. 22, 1963 1	• <u> </u>
			·		•*	
Mr. Dec				23 of: 4ho	Delles County	<del></del> !
<u> </u>		in th search				<del></del> i
•					the Herikasida	<del></del> ;
		lding . Officer	<b>V</b> O		•	:
		thwest corner o	or the bulla	LDG REXXAUXX	OK T MEZ PUG	
			of books w	th two (2)	ther boxes of	
books a	gainst the rif	le. The rifle	of books w	th two (2) to a 7.65mm	other boxes of Mauser with a	
books a telesco	gainst the rif	The The rifle ne rifle. Capt.	of books with appeared the Fritz was	th two (2) the a 7.65mm called to the	ther boxes of Mauser with a scene and als	
books a telesco	gainst the rif pe sight on the from the ID J	The The rifle ne rifle. Capt.	of books with appeared the Fritz was of the ware taken	th two (2) be a 7.65mm called to the and then Ca	other boxes of Mauser with a	
books a telesco	gainst the rif pe sight on the from the ID J	The The rifle ne rifle. Capt.	of books with appeared the Fritz was of the ware taken	th two (2) be a 7.65mm called to the and then Ca	ther boxes of Mauser with a scene and als	
books a telesco	gainst the rif pe sight on the from the ID J	The The rifle ne rifle. Capt.	of books we appeared the Fritz was on were taken at 1:22pm	th two (2) be a 7.65mm called to the and then Cadate.	other boxes of Mauser with a s scene and als ot Fritz picked	
books a telesco	gainst the rif pe sight on the from the ID J	The The rifle ne rifle. Capt.	of books we appeared the Fritz was on were taken at 1:22pm	th two (2) be a 7.65mm called to the and then Ca	other boxes of Mauser with a s scene and als ot Fritz picked	
books a telesco	gainst the rif pe sight on the from the ID J	The The rifle ne rifle. Capt.	of books we appeared the Fritz was on were taken at 1:22pm	th two (2) be a 7.65mm called to the and then Cadate.	other boxes of Mauser with a s scene and als ot Fritz picked	
books a telesco	gainst the rif pe sight on the from the ID J	The The rifle ne rifle. Capt.	of books we appeared the Fritz was on were taken at 1:22pm	th two (2) be a 7.65mm called to the and then Cadate.	other boxes of Mauser with a s scene and als ot Fritz picked	
books a telesco	gainst the rif pe sight on the from the ID J	The The rifle ne rifle. Capt.	of books we appeared the Fritz was on were taken at 1:22pm	th two (2) be a 7.65mm called to the and then Cadate.	other boxes of Mauser with a s scene and als ot Fritz picked	
books a telesco	gainst the rif pe sight on the from the ID J	The The rifle ne rifle. Capt.	w of books w appeared the Fritz was of s were taken at 1:22pm	th two (2) of the a 7.65mm called to the and then Cadate.	other boxes of Mauser with a s scene and als ot Fritz picked	
books a telesco	gainst the rif pe sight on the from the ID J	The The rifle ne rifle. Capt.	w of books w appeared the Fritz was of s were taken at 1:22pm	th two (2) obe a 7.65mm called to the and then Cadate.	other boxes of Meuser with a s scene and als pt Fritz picked	
books a telesco someone up the	gainst the rif pe sight on the from the ID J	The The rifle ne rifle. Capt.	w of books w appeared the Fritz was of s were taken at 1:22pm	th two (2) obe a 7.65mm called to the and then Cadate.	other boxes of Meuser with a s scene and als pt Fritz picked	
books a telesco someone up the	gainst the rif pe sight on the from the ID J	The The rifle ne rifle. Capt.	w of books w appeared the Fritz was of s were taken at 1:22pm	th two (2) obe a 7.65mm called to the and then Cadate.	other boxes of Meuser with a s scene and als pt Fritz picked	
books a telesco someone up the	gainst the rif pe sight on the from the ID J	The The rifle ne rifle. Capt.	of books we appeared the Fritz was of swere taken at 1:22pm of the E. L.	th two (2) obe a 7.65mm called to the and then Cadate.	other boxes of Meuser with a s scene and als pt Fritz picked	
books a telesco someone up the	gainst the rif pe sight on th from the ID I rifle. I first	The rifle Capt.  BHMEX pictures  t saw the rifle	wof books wappeared the Fritz was of were taken at 1:22pm	th two (2) be a 7.65mm called to the and then Cadate.	other boxes of Mauser with a s scene and als pt Fritz picked	
books a telesco someone up the	gainst the rif pe sight on th from the ID I rifle. I first	The rifle Capt.  BHMEX pictures  t saw the rifle	wof books wappeared the Fritz was of were taken at 1:22pm	th two (2) be a 7.65mm called to the and then Cadate.	other boxes of Mauser with a s scene and als pt Fritz picked	
books a telesco someone up the	gainst the rif pe sight on th from the ID I rifle. I first	The rifle capt ne rifle. Capt ne rifle. Capt ne rifle. Capt ne rifle ne rif	w of books w appeared the Fritz was of swere taken at 1:22pm	th two (2) be a 7.65mm called to the and then Cadate.	other boxes of Mauser with a scene and als pt Fritz picked	
books a telesco someone up the	gainst the rif pe sight on th from the ID I rifle. I first	The rifle Capt.  BHMEX pictures  t saw the rifle	of books we appeared the Fritz was of swere taken at 1:22pm of the E. L.	th two (2) be a 7.65mm called to the and then Cadate.	other boxes of Mauser with a s scene and als pt Fritz picked	

COUNTY OF DALLAS SHERIFFS DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTARY INVESTIGATION REPORT  Name of Complainant  Details or OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, STC.  Conveniently Officer must slop)  Details OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, STC.  Conveniently Officer must slop)  Details OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, STC.  Details OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, STC.  Att approx. 1pm date I was in front of the Sheriffs Office at  505 Main St Dallag Texas when I heard three shots comming from the  vicinity of where the Presidents car was, I raced across the street  (Main & Houston). The Presidential car and other cars were thruing  onto Stemmons Fuy. Some of the bystenders said the shots  overpass. I ran across the street (Elm) and up the imbankment over the  retaining well and into the freight yard and was unable to locate anything,  The President one (1) witness H. W. Betzner w/m 5922 Velasco Dr. phone  TA-1-9761. He had taken some photos just prior to the shots (35mm film)  Betzner was taken by me to the Sheriffs office for a statement. I took  the camera and film to ID and had the film developed, Betzner had three (3)  pictures just seconds prior to the rifle shots. The camera and negatives  were returned to Betzner. The three (3) pictures were retained by me.  Officer Homer Reynolds DFD obtained a statement from Betzner. The glossy  prints of the pictures were turned over to Officer Reynolds to be placed  with Betzners statement.  After I had left the film in ID, I got a bettery powered light and  want over to the Texas School Book Bepository to help with the search of  building, I proceeded to the sixth (6th) floor of the building to search  for the rifle. I started on the east and of the building andworked my way  to the west and of the building. In the northwest corner of the building							
COUNTY OF DALLAS SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTARY INVESTIGATION REPORT  Name of Complainant  Details of Offense Presidential Assessination  Details of Offense Presidential Offense must sign)  Mr. Decker:  Att approx. lpm date I was in front of the Sheriff's Office at  505 Main St Dallas Texas when I heard three shots comming from the vicinity of where the Presidents car was, I raced across the street  (Main & Houston). The Presidential car and other cars were thruing onto Stemmons Fwy. Some of the bystanders said the shots came from the overpass. I ran across the street (Elm) and up the imbankment over the retaining wall and into the freight yard and was unable to locate snything, I'Nocated one (1) witness H. W. Betzner w/m 5922 Velasco Dr. phone TA-1-9761. He had taken some photts just prior to the shots (35mm film) Betzner was taken by me to the Sheriff's office for a statement. I took the camers and film to ID and had the film developed. Betzner had three (3) pictures just seconds prior to the rifle shots. The camers and negatives were returned to Betzner. The three (5) pictures were retained by ms. Officer Homer Reynolds DFD obtained a statement from Betzner. The glossy prints of the pictures were turned over to Officer Reynolds to be placed with Betzners statement.  After I had left the film in ID, I got a battery powered light and want over to the Texas School Book Bepository to help with the search of building. I proceeded to the sixth (6th) floor of the building andworked my way		4					
COUNTY OF DALLAS SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT  SUPPLEMENTARY INVESTIGATION REPORT  Rams of Complainant  Presidential Assassination  DETAILS OF OFFENSE PROCESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC. (Cavestigning Officer mout sign)  Mr. Decker;  Att approx. 1pm date I was in front of the Sheriff's Office at  505 Main St Dallas Texas when I heard three shots comming from the  visinity of where the Presidents car was, I raced across the street  (Main & Houston). The Presidential car and other cars were thruing onto Stemmons Fwy. Some of the bystanders said the shots came from the  overpass. I ran across the street (Elm) and up the imbankment over the  retaining wall and into the freight yard and was unable to locate snything, TODA NO. 2002.  TA-1-9761. He had taken some photbs just prior to the shots (35mm film) Betzner was taken by me to the Sheriff's office for a statement. I took the camera and film to ID and had the film developed. Betzner had three (3) pictures just seconds prior to the rifle shots. The camera and negatives were returned to Betzner. The three (3) pictures were retained by ms.  Officer Homer Reynolds DFD obtained a statement from Betzner. The glossy prints of the pictures were turned over to Officer Reynolds to be placed with Betzners statement.  After I had left the film in ID, I got a battery powered light and want over to the Texas School Book Bepository to help with the search of building. I proceeded to the sixth (6th) floor of the building andworked my way			(	)	<u> </u>		
Mr. Decker:  Att approx. lpm date I was in front of the Sheriffs Office at  505 Main St Dallas Texas when I heard three shots comming from the  vicinity of where the Presidents car was, I raced across the street  ( Mein & Houston). The Fresidential car and other cars were thrning onto Stemmons Fwy. Some of the bystanders said the shots came from the overpass. I ran across the street ( Elm) and up the imbankment over the retaining wall and into the freight yard and was unable to locate anything.  Plot to core (1) witness H. W. Betzner w/m 5922 Velasco Dr. phone TA-1-9761. He had taken some photos just prior to the shots(35mm film) Betzner was taken by me to the Sheriffs office for a statement. I took the camera and film to ID and had the film developed. Betzner had three (3) pictures just seconds prior to the rifle shots. The camera and negatives were returned to Betzner. The three (3) pictures were retained by me. Officer Homer Reynolds DFD obtained a statement from Betzner. The glossy prints of the pictures were turned over to Officer Reynolds to be placed with Betzners statement.  After I had left the film in ID, I got a battery powered light and want over to the Texas School Book Depository to help with the search of building. I proceeded to the sixth (6th) floor of the building to search for the rifle. I started on the east end of the building andworked my way		FORM (14 gup, INV	•				
Officer Homer was taken by me to the Sheriffs office for a statement. I took the camera and film to ID and had the film developed. Betzner had three (3) pictures just seconds prior to the rifle shots. The camera and negatives were returned to Betzner. The three (3) pictures were returned to Betzner. The glossy prints of the pictures were turned over to Officer Reynolds to be placed with Betzners statement.  After I had left the film in ID, I got a battery powered light and was pullding. In the northwest contracts the sixth (6th) floor of the building to search building. In the northwest contracts the sixth (6th) floor of the building to search building. In the northwest contracts the sixth (6th) floor of the building to search building. In the northwest corner of the building andworked my way to the rifle. I started on the east end of the building andworked my way			SUPPLI	EMENTARY INVE	STIGATION REPORT		
Details of Offense, Process of Investigation, ETC:  (Gavestigating Officer most sign)  Details of Officer at Special Street (Special Street Special Special Street Special Speci		Name of Complainant		•	j. Serial Ne.		
Mr. Decker:  Att approx. 1pm date I was in fromt of the Sheriffs Office at  505 Main St Dallas Texas when I heard three shots comming from the visinity of where the Presidents car was, I raced across the street (Main & Houston). The Presidential car and other cars were thrning onto Stemmons Fwy. Some of the bystanders said the shots came from the overpass. I ran across the street (Elm) and up the imbankment over the retaining wall and into the freight yard and was unable to locate anything, Diff No. Excel. I located one (1) witness H. W. Betzner w/m 5922 Velasco Dr. phone TA-1-9761. He had taken some photos just prior to the shots(35mm film) Betzner was taken by me to the Sheriffs office for a statement. I took the camers and film to ID and had the film developed. Betzner had three (5) pictures just seconds prior to the rifle shots. The camers and negatives were returned to Betzner. The three (3) pictures were retained by me. Officer Homer Reynolds DIP obtained a statement from Betzner. The glossy prints of the pictures were turned over to Officer Reynolds to be placed with Betzners statement.  After I had left the film in ID, I got a battery powered light and went over to the Texas School Book Depository to help with the search of building. I proceeded to the sixth (6th) floor of the building to search for the rifle. I started on the east end of the building andworked my way		••	+fal Assassina	tion			
Mr. Decker:  Att approx. 1pm date I was in front of the Sheriffs Office at  505 Main St Dallac Texas when I heard three shots comming from the  vicinity of where the Presidents car was I raced across the street  (Main & Houston). The Presidential car and other cars were thrning  onto Stemmons Fwy. Some of the bystanders said the shots came from the  overpass. I ran across the street (Elm) and up the imbankment over the  retaining wall and into the freight yard and was unable to locate anything.  Those work  Those work  The Presidential car w/m 5922 Velasco Dr. phone  TA-1-9761. He had taken some photos just prior to the shots (35mm film)  Betzner was taken by me to the Sheriffs office for a statement. I took  the camers and film to ID and had the film developed. Betzner had three (3)  pictures just seconds prior to the rifle shots. The camers and negatives  were returned to Betzner. The three (3) pictures were retained by me.  Officer Homer Reynolds DFD obtained a statement from Betzner. The glossy  prints of the pictures were turned over to Officer Reynolds to be placed  with Betzners statement.  After I had left the film in ID, I got a battery powered light and  went over to the Texas School Book Bepository to help with the search of  building. I proceeded to the sixth (6th) floor of the building andworked my way		Presiden		OF OFFENSE, PROGRES	SS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.		
Att approx. 1pm date I was in fromt of the Sheriffs Office at  505 Main St Dallas Texas when I heard three shots comming from the  vicinity of where the Presidents car was, I raced across the street  ( Main & Houston). The Presidential car and other cars were thruing  onto Stemmons Fwy. Some of the bystanders said the shots came from the  overpass. I ran across the atreet (Elm) and up the imbankment over the  retaining wall and into the freight yard and was unable to locate anything.  I located one (1) witness H. W. Betzner w/m 5922 Velasco Dr. phone  TA-1-9761. He had taken some photos just prior to the shots(35mm film)  Betzner was taken by me to the Sheriffs office for a statement. I took  the camera and film to ID and had the film developed. Betzner had three (3)  pictures just seconds prior to the rifle shots. The camera and negatives  were returned to Betzner. The three (3) pictures were retained by me.  Officer Homer Reynolds DFD obtained a statement from Betzner. The glossy  prints of the pictures were turned over to Officer Reynolds to be placed  with Betzners statement.  After I had left the film in ID, I got a battery powered light and  went over to the Texas School Book Bepository to help with the search of  building. I proceeded to the sixth (6th) floor of the building andworked my way		•	-	(Investigating Offi	ices moras artists		
vicinity of where the Presidents car was, I raced across the street  (Main & Houston). The Presidential car and other cars were thrning onto Stemmons Fwy. Some of the bystanders said the shots came from the overpass. I ran across the atreet (Elm) and up the imbankment over the retaining wall and into the freight yard and was unable to locate anything.  I located one (1) witness H. W. Betzner w/m 5922 Velasco Dr. phone TA-1-9761. He had taken some photos just prior to the shots(35mm film) Betzner was taken by me to the Sheriffs office for a statement. I took the camers and film to ID and had the film developed. Betzner had three (3) pictures just seconds prior to the rifle shots. The camers and negatives were returned to Betzner. The three (3) pictures were retained by me. Officer Homer Reynolds DFD obtained a statement from Betzner. The glossy prints of the pictures were turned over to Officer Reynolds to be placed with Betzners statement.  After I had left the film in ID, I got a battery powered light and went over to the Texas School Book Bepository to help with the search of building. I proceeded to the sixth (6th) floor of the building andworked my way		Mr_Deck	er:		of the Chawles	Office at	
visinity of where the Presidents car was, I raced across the street  (Main & Houston). The Presidential car and other cars were thrning onto Stemmons Fwy. Some of the bystanders said the shots came from the overpass. I ran across the street (Elm) and up the imbankment over the retaining wall and into the freight yard and was unable to locate anything, INDIA HOLDER (I) witness H. W. Betzner w/m 5922 Velasco Dr. phone  TA-1-9761. He had taken some photos just prior to the shots(35mm film) Betzner was taken by me to the Sheriffs office for a statement. I took the camers and film to ID and had the film developed. Betzner had three (3) pictures just seconds prior to the rifle shots. The camers and negatives were returned to Betzner. The three (3) pictures were retained by me.  Officer Homer Reynolds DFD obtained a statement from Betzner. The glossy prints of the pictures were turned over to Officer Reynolds to be placed with Betzners statement.  After I had left the film in ID, I got a battery powered light and went over to the Texas School Book Bepository to help with the search of building. I proceeded to the sixth (6th) floor of the building to search for the rifle. I started on the east end of the building andworked my way		Att	approx. 1pm d	late I was in fi	d three shots commi	ng from the	•
(Main & Houston). The Presidential car and other cars were thrning onto Stemmons Fwy. Some of the bystanders said the shots came from the overpass. I ran across the atreet (Elm) and up the imbankment over the retaining wall and into the freight yard and was unable to locate anything.  The book one (1) witness H. W. Betzner w/m 5922 Velasco Dr. phone  TA-1-9761. He had taken some photos just prior to the shots(35mm film)  Betzner was taken by me to the Sheriffs office for a statement. I took the camera and film to ID and had the film developed. Betzner had three (3) pictures just seconds prior to the rifle shots. The camera and negatives were returned to Betzner. The three (3) pictures were retained by ms.  Officer Homer Reynolds DFD obtained a statement from Betzner. The glossy prints of the pictures were turned over to Officer Reynolds to be placed with Betzners statement.  After I had left the film in ID, I got a battery powered light and went over to the Texas School Book Bepository to help with the search of building. I proceeded to the sixth (6th) floor of the building to search for the rifle. I started on the east end of the building andworked my way		505 Main	St Dallas Tex	as when I hear	was I raced across	the street	·   · ·
onto Stemmons Fwy. Some of the bystanders said the shots came from the overpass. I ran across the street (Elm) and up the imbankment over the retaining wall and into the freight yard and was unable to locate anything.  INDITARY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PRO	3	vicinity	of where the	Presidents Car	waa, 1 1000, 1000	ware throing	
overpass. I ran across the street (Elm) and up the impantment over the retaining wall and into the freight yard and was unable to locate anything, DID How Ever I viocated one (1) witness H. W. Betzner w/m 5922 Velasco Dr. phone  TA-1-9761. He had taken some photos just prior to the shots(35mm film)  Betzner was taken by me to the Sheriffs office for a statement. I took the camers and film to ID and had the film developed. Betzner had three (3) pictures just seconds prior to the rifle shots. The camera and negatives were returned to Betzner. The three (3) pictures were retained by me.  Officer Homer Reynolds DFD obtained a statement from Betzner. The glossy prints of the pictures were turned over to Officer Reynolds to be placed with Betzners statement.  After I had left the film in ID, I got a battery powered light and went over to the Texas School Book Depository to help with the search of building. I proceeded to the sixth (6th) floor of the building to search for the rifle. I started on the east end of the building andworked my way	- 4						
retaining wall and into the freight yard and was unable to locate anything.  Not become Interest one (1) witness H. W. Betzner w/m 5922 Velasco Dr. phone  TA-1-9761. He had taken some photos just prior to the shots(35mm film)  Betzner was taken by me to the Sheriffs office for a statement. I took  the camera and film to ID and had the film developed. Betzner had three (3)  pictures just seconds prior to the rifle shots. The camera and negatives  were returned to Betzner. The three (3) pictures were retained by me.  Officer Homer Reynolds DFD obtained a statement from Betzner. The glossy  prints of the pictures were turned over to Officer Reynolds to be placed  with Betzners statement.  After I had left the film in ID, I got a battery powered light and  went over to the Texas School Book Depository to help with the search of  building. I proceeded to the sixth (6th) floor of the building to search  for the rifle. I started on the east end of the building andworked my way	<b></b>	( Mein 8	Houston). The	Presidential	car and other cars	came from the	
INTO ated one (1) witness H. W. Betzner w/m 5922 Velasco Dr. phone  TA-1-9761. He had taken some photos just prior to the shots(35mm film)  Betzner was taken by me to the Sheriffs office for a statement. I took  the camera and film to ID and had the film developed. Betzner had three (3)  pictures just seconds prior to the rifle shots. The camera and negatives  were returned to Betzner. The three (3) pictures were retained by me.  Officer Homer Reynolds DFD obtained a statement from Betzner. The glossy  prints of the pictures were turned over to Officer Reynolds to be placed  with Betzners statement.  After I had left the film in ID, I got a battery powered light and  went over to the Texas School Book Depository to help with the search of  building. I proceeded to the sixth (6th) floor of the building to search  for the rifle. I started on the east end of the building andworked my way		anta Sta	mmone Fuv. Sol	ne of the bysta	nders said the shot	s came from the	
TA-1-9761. He had taken some photos just prior to the shots(35mm film)  Betzner was taken by me to the Sheriffs office for a statement. I took  the camera and film to ID and had the film developed. Betzner had three (3)  pictures just seconds prior to the rifle shots. The camera and negatives  were returned to Betzner. The three (3) pictures were retained by me.  Officer Homer Reynolds DFD obtained a statement from Betzner. The glossy  prints of the pictures were turned over to Officer Reynolds to be placed  with Betzners statement.  After I had left the film in ID, I got a battery powered light and  went over to the Texas School Book Bepository to help with the search of  building. I proceeded to the sixth (6th) floor of the building to search  for the rifle. I started on the east end of the building andworked my way		onto Ste	mmons Fwy. Son	ne of the bysta	nders said the shot Elm) and up the im	bankment over the	
Betzner was taken by me to the Sheriffs office for a statement. I took the camera and film to ID and had the film developed. Betzner had three (3) pictures just seconds prior to the rifle shots. The camera and negatives were returned to Betzner. The three (3) pictures were retained by me.  Officer Homer Reynolds DFD obtained a statement from Betzner. The glossy prints of the pictures were turned over to Officer Reynolds to be placed with Betzners statement.  After I had left the film in ID, I got a battery powered light and went over to the Texas School Book Depository to help with the search of building. I proceeded to the sixth (6th) floor of the building to search for the rifle. I started on the east end of the building andworked my way		onto Ste	mmons Fwy. Son	ne of the bysta s the street ( to the freight	nders said the shot Elm) and up the im yard and was unable	bankment over the to locate enything,	
Betzner was taken by me to the Sheriffs office for a statement. I took the camera and film to ID and had the film developed. Betzner had three (3) pictures just seconds prior to the rifle shots. The camera and negatives were returned to Betzner. The three (3) pictures were retained by me.  Officer Homer Reynolds DFD obtained a statement from Betzner. The glossy prints of the pictures were turned over to Officer Reynolds to be placed with Betzners statement.  After I had left the film in ID, I got a battery powered light and went over to the Texas School Book Depository to help with the search of building. I proceeded to the sixth (6th) floor of the building to search for the rifle. I started on the east end of the building andworked my way	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH	onto Ste	mmons Fwy. Some I ran across  ng wall and in  out one (1) with	ne of the bysts s the street ( to the freight ness H. W. Betz	nders said the shot Elm) and up the im yard and was unable ener w/m 5922 Velasc	bankment over the to locate anything. o Dr. phone	
the camera and film to ID and had the film developed. Betzner had these to pictures just seconds prior to the rifle shots. The camera and negatives were returned to Betzner. The three (3) pictures were retained by me.  Officer Homer Reynolds DFD obtained a statement from Betzner. The glossy prints of the pictures were turned over to Officer Reynolds to be placed with Betzners statement.  After I had left the film in ID, I got a battery powered light and went over to the Texas School Book Depository to help with the search of building. I proceeded to the sixth (6th) floor of the building andworked my way for the rifle. I started on the east end of the building andworked my way	Note the second	onto Ste	mmons Fwy. Son a. I ran across my wall and in the son (1) with	me of the bysta s the street ( to the freight ness H. W. Betz en some photos	nders said the shot Elm) and up the im yard and was unable ener w/m 5922 Velasc just prior to the s	bankment over the to locate anything, o Dr. phone thots(35mm film)	
pictures just seconds prior to the rifle shots. The camera and negatives  were returned to Betzner. The three (3) pictures were retained by me.  Officer Homer Reynolds DFD obtained a statement from Betzner. The glossy  prints of the pictures were turned over to Officer Reynolds to be placed  with Betzners statement.  After I had left the film in ID, I got a battery powered light and  went over to the Texas School Book Depository to help with the search of  building. I proceeded to the sixth (6th) floor of the building to search  for the rifle. I started on the east end of the building andworked my way		onto Ste  overpass  retaini  DID H  IVlocate  TA-1-97	emmons Fwy. Son a. I ran across a wall and in the one (1) with	me of the bysta s the street ( to the freight ness H. W. Betz en some photos me to the Sheri	nders said the shot Elm) and up the im yard and was unable ther w/m 5922 Velasc just prior to the s iffs office for a st	bankment over the to locate anything, o Dr. phone hots(35mm film) satement. I took	-
were returned to Betzner. The three (3) pictures were retained by  Officer Homer Reynolds DFD obtained a statement from Betzner. The glossy  prints of the pictures were turned over to Officer Reynolds to be placed  with Betzners statement.  After I had left the film in ID, I got a battery powered light and  went over to the Texas School Book Depository to help with the search of  building. I proceeded to the sixth (6th) floor of the building to search  for the rifle. I started on the east end of the building andworked my way		onto Ste overpass retaini Viocate TA-1-97 Betzner	emmons Fwy. Son a. I ran across my wall and in the book one (1) with 61. He had tak was taken by	me of the bysta s the street ( to the freight mess H. W. Betz en some photos me to the Sheri o ID and had the	nders said the shot Elm) and up the im yard and was unable ener w/m 5922 Velasc just prior to the s iffs office for a st he film developed. E	s came from the bankment over the to locate anything, o Dr. phone thots(35mm film) satement. I took setzner had three (3)	-
officer Homer Reynolds DFD obtained a statement from Bellief. The prints of the pictures were turned over to Officer Reynolds to be placed with Betzners statement.  After I had left the film in ID, I got a battery powered light and went over to the Texas School Book Depository to help with the search of building. I proceeded to the sixth (6th) floor of the building to search for the rifle. I started on the east end of the building andworked my way		onto Ste overpass retsinin IV locate TA-1-970 Betzner the came	emmons Fwy. Sor	me of the bysta s the street ( to the freight mess H. W. Betz en some photos me to the Sheri o ID and had the	nders said the shot Elm) and up the im yard and was unable ener w/m 5922 Velasc just prior to the s liffs office for a st me film developed. E	s came from the bankment over the to locate anything, o Dr. phone thots(35mm film) stement. I took setzner had three (3) mera and negatives	-
prints of the pictures were turned over to Officer Reynolds to be placed  with Betzners statement.  After I had left the film in ID, I got a battery powered light and  went over to the Texas School Book Depository to help with the search of building. I proceeded to the sixth (6th) floor of the building to search  for the rifle. I started on the east end of the building andworked my way		onto Ste overpass retainin IV locate TA-1-97 Betzner the cam picture	emmons Fwy. Sor	me of the bysta s the street ( to the freight mess H. W. Betz en some photos me to the Sheri o ID and had th prior to the x	nders said the shot  Elm) and up the im  yard and was unable  mer w/m 5922 Velasc  just prior to the s  iffs office for a st  me film developed. E  rifle shots. The cam  (3) pictures were r	bankment over the to locate anything, o Dr. phone thots(35mm film) atement. I took setzner had three (3) mers and negatives retained by me.	-
with Betzners statement.  After I had left the film in ID, I got a battery powered light and  went over to the Texas School Book Bepository to help with the search of building. I proceeded to the sixth (6th) floor of the building to search for the rifle. I started on the east end of the building andworked my way		onto Ste  overpass  retaini  DID H  IVlocate  TA-1-97  Betzner  the cam  picture  were re	emmons Fwy. Some and in the control of the control	me of the bysta s the street ( to the freight mess H. W. Betz en some photos me to the Sheri to ID and had th prior to the r mer. The three s DFD obtained	nders said the shot Elm) and up the im yard and was unable ener w/m 5922 Velasc just prior to the s iffs office for a st me film developed. E rifle shots. The can (3) pictures were r a statement from Be	bankment over the to locate anything, o Dr. phone thots (35mm film) tetement. I took tetzner had three (3) mera and negatives retained by me.	-
After I had left the film in ID, I got a battery powered light and  went over to the Texas School Book Depository to help with the search of building. I proceeded to the sixth (6th) floor of the building to search  for the rifle. I started on the east end of the building andworked my way		onto Ste  overpass  retaini  DID H  IVlocate  TA-1-97  Betzner  the cam  picture  were re	emmons Fwy. Some and in the control of the control	me of the bysta s the street ( to the freight mess H. W. Betz en some photos me to the Sheri to ID and had th prior to the r mer. The three s DFD obtained	nders said the shot Elm) and up the im yard and was unable ener w/m 5922 Velasc just prior to the s iffs office for a st me film developed. E rifle shots. The can (3) pictures were r a statement from Be	bankment over the to locate anything, o Dr. phone thots (35mm film) tetement. I took tetzner had three (3) mera and negatives retained by me.	-
went over to the Texas School Book Depository to help with the search of building. I proceeded to the sixth (6th) floor of the building to search for the rifle. I started on the east end of the building andworked my way		onto Ste overpass retainin IV DID N IV locate TA-1-970 Betzner the cam picture were re Officer prints	emmons Fwy. Sor	me of the bysta s the street ( to the freight mess H. W. Betz en some photos me to the Sheri o ID and had th prior to the r mer. The three is DPD obtained as were turned o	nders said the shot Elm) and up the im yard and was unable ener w/m 5922 Velasc just prior to the s effs office for a st ne film developed. E effle shots. The can (3) pictures were r a statement from Be over to Officer Reyr	bankment over the to locate anything, o Dr. phone thots(35mm film) atement. I took setzner had three (3) mera and negatives retained by me. etzner. The glossy molds to be placed	-
building. I proceeded to the sixth (6th) floor of the building to some for the rifle. I started on the east end of the building andworked my way		onto Ste overpass retainin IV DID N IV locate TA-1-970 Betzner the cam picture were re Officer prints	emmons Fwy. Sor	me of the bysta s the street ( to the freight mess H. W. Betz en some photos me to the Sheri o ID and had th prior to the r mer. The three is DPD obtained as were turned o	nders said the shot Elm) and up the im yard and was unable ener w/m 5922 Velasc just prior to the s effs office for a st ne film developed. E effle shots. The can (3) pictures were r a statement from Be over to Officer Reyr	bankment over the to locate anything, o Dr. phone thots(35mm film) atement. I took setzner had three (3) mera and negatives retained by me. etzner. The glossy molds to be placed	-
for the rifle. I started on the east end of the building and the building. In the northwest corner of the building		onto Ste overpass retaini IVlocate TA-1-97 Betzner the cam picture were re Officer prints with Be	emmons Fwy. Sor	me of the bysta  to the street (  to the freight  mess H. W. Betz  en some photos  me to the Sheri  o ID and had th  prior to the x  mer. The three  is DFD obtained  as were turned out.  t the film in II	nders said the shot Elm) and up the im yard and was unable ener w/m 5922 Velasc just prior to the s effs office for a st he film developed. E rifle shots. The can (3) pictures were r a statement from Be over to Officer Reyn D, I got a battery	s came from the bankment over the to locate anything, o Dr. phone thots(35mm film) tatement. I took setzner had three (3) mera and negatives retained by me. etzner. The glossy molds to be placed	-
the hard of the hailding. In the northwest corner of the building		onto Ste overpass retaini IVlocate IVlocate TA-1-97 Betzner the cam picture were re Officer prints with Be	emmons Fwy. Sor	me of the bysta of the street ( to the freight mess H. W. Betz en some photos me to the Sheri o ID and had the prior to the reservence. The three is DPD obtained as were turned ent.  It the film in It is School Book in the sixth sixth sixth sixth sixth sixth sixth sixth in the	nders said the shot Elm) and up the im yard and was unable ener w/m 5922 Velasc just prior to the s effs office for a st me film developed. E effle shots. The cam (5) pictures were r a statement from Be ever to Officer Reyr D. I got a battery p epository to help t (6th) floor of the	s came from the bankment over the to locate anything, o Dr. phone thots(35mm film) satement. I took setzner had three (3) mera and negatives retained by me. etzner. The glossy molds to be placed powered light and with the search of building to search	-
to the west end of the building. In the northwest country		onto Ste overpass retaini IVlocate TA-1-97 Betzner the cam picture were re Officer prints with Be	emmons Fwy. Sor	me of the bysta of the street ( to the freight mess H. W. Betz en some photos me to the Sheri o ID and had the prior to the reservence. The three is DPD obtained as were turned ent.  It the film in It is School Book in the sixth sixth sixth sixth sixth sixth sixth sixth in the	nders said the shot Elm) and up the im yard and was unable ener w/m 5922 Velasc just prior to the s effs office for a st me film developed. E effle shots. The cam (5) pictures were r a statement from Be ever to Officer Reyr D. I got a battery p epository to help t (6th) floor of the	s came from the bankment over the to locate anything, o Dr. phone thots(35mm film) satement. I took setzner had three (3) mera and negatives retained by me. etzner. The glossy molds to be placed powered light and with the search of building to search	-
to the west that a row		onto Ste overpass retainin IV locate TA-1-97 Betzner the cam picture were re Officer prints with Be Af went ov buildir	emmons Fwy. Sor	me of the bysta s the street ( to the freight mess H. W. Betz en some photos me to the Sheri o ID and had th prior to the r mer. The three s DFD obtained es were turned o the film in II as School Book i to the sixth rted on the eas	nders said the shot  Elm) and up the im  yard and was unable  mer w/m 5922 Velasc  just prior to the s  iffs obfice for a st  me film developed. E  rifle shots. The cam  (3) pictures were r  a statement from Be  over to Officer Reyr  D, I got a battery  Depository to help r  (6th) floor of the  t end of the buildi	s came from the bankment over the to locate anything, o Dr. phone thots(35mm film) atement. I took setzner had three (3) mera and negatives retained by me. etzner. The glossy molds to be placed powered light and with the search of building to search mg andworked my way	-
approx. three (3) feet from the east wall of the stairwell behind a row		onto Ste overpass retaining IV locate TA-1-97 Betzner the cam picture were re Officer prints with Be Af went ov buildir for the	emmons Fwy. Sor	me of the bysta s the street ( to the freight mess H. W. Betz en some photos me to the Sheri o ID and had th prior to the r mer. The three s DFD obtained es were turned o that the film in II as School Book i to the sixth rted on the eas	nders said the shot  Elm) and up the im  yard and was unable  mer w/m 5922 Velasc  just prior to the s  iffs office for a st  me film developed. E  rifle shots. The cam  (3) pictures were r  a statement from Be  over to Officer Reyr  D. I got a battery    Compository to help were  (6th) floor of the  t end of the building  the northwest corn	s came from the bankment over the to locate anything, o Dr. phone thots(35mm film) stement. I took setzner had three (3) mera and negatives retained by me. etzner. The glossy molds to be placed powered light and with the search of building to search ng andworked my way er of the building	-
at seems of books I was the rifle, that appeared to be a		onto Ste overpass retaini IV locate TA-1-97 Betzner the cam picture were re Officer prints with Be Af went ov buildir for the	emmons Fwy. Sor	me of the bysta of the street ( to the freight mess H. W. Betz en some photos me to the Sheri of ID and had the prior to the xener. The three is DPD obtained as were turned of the film in II as School Book is to the sixth red on the eas the building. In at from the eas	nders said the shot Elm) and up the im yard and was unable ener w/m 5922 Velasc just prior to the s effs office for a st me film developed. E rifle shots. The cam (3) pictures were r a statement from Be over to Officer Reyr D, I got a battery; Geth) floor of the t end of the buildi the northwest corn t wall of the stair	s came from the bankment over the to locate anything, o Dr. phone thots(35mm film) tatement. I took setzner had three (3) mera and negatives retained by me. etzner. The glossy molds to be placed powered light and with the search of building to search ng andworked my way er of the building well behind a row	-
		onto Ste overpass retaini IV locate TA-1-97 Betzner the cam picture were re Officer prints with Be Af went ov buildir for the	emmons Fwy. Sor	me of the bysta s the street ( to the freight mess H. W. Betz en some photos me to the Sheri o ID and had th prior to the r mer. The three s DFD obtained es were turned o tt the film in II as School Book o to the sixth rted on the eas he building. In et from the eas was the rifle,	nders said the shot Elm) and up the im yard and was unable ener w/m 5922 Velasc just prior to the s effs office for a st me film developed. E rifle shots. The can (3) pictures were r a statement from Be over to Officer Reyr D. I got a battery p epository to help s (6th) floor of the t end of the buildi the northwest corn t wall of the stair	s came from the bankment over the to locate anything, o Dr. phone hots(35mm film) stement. I took setzner had three (3) mers and negatives etained by me. etzner. The glossy holds to be placed powered light and with the search of building to search ng andworked my way er of the building well behind a row a 7.65mm Mauser	-
		onto Ste overpass retaining IVocate IVocate TA-1-97 Betzner the cam picture were re Officer prints with Be Af went ov buildir for the to the approx of case	emmons Fwy. Sor  a. I ran across  b. I ran across  a. I ran across  b. I poceeded  a. I ran across  b. I proceeded  a. rifle. I star  west end of the  a. three (3) feres  b. I ran  b. three (5) feres  c. I ran  c. I pocks I	me of the bysta of the street ( to the freight mess H. W. Betz en some photos me to the Sheri of ID and had the prior to the xener. The three is DFD obtained as were turned on the sixth red on the sixth red on the east he building. In the from the east was the rifle,	nders said the shot Elm) and up the im yard and was unable ener w/m 5922 Velasc just prior to the s effs office for a st me film developed. E rifle shots. The can (3) pictures were r a statement from Be over to Officer Reyr D. I got a battery p epository to help s (6th) floor of the t end of the buildi the northwest corn t wall of the stair	s came from the bankment over the to locate anything, o Dr. phone hots(35mm film) stement. I took setzner had three (3) mers and negatives etained by me. etzner. The glossy holds to be placed powered light and with the search of building to search ng andworked my way er of the building well behind a row a 7.65mm Mauser	-
Signed Commanding Officer Commanding Officer		onto Ste overpass retaining IVocate IVocate TA-1-97 Betzner the cam picture were re Officer prints with Be Af went ov buildir for the to the approx of case	emmons Fwy. Sor  a. I ran across  b. I ran across  a. I ran across  b. I poceeded  a. I ran across  b. I proceeded  a. rifle. I star  west end of the  a. three (3) feres  b. I ran  b. three (5) feres  c. I ran  c. I pocks I	me of the bysta s the street ( to the freight mess H. W. Betz en some photos me to the Sheri o ID and had th prior to the r mer. The three s DFD obtained es were turned o tt the film in II as School Book o to the sixth rted on the eas he building. In et from the eas was the rifle,	nders said the shot Elm) and up the im yard and was unable ener w/m 5922 Velasc just prior to the s effs office for a st the film developed. E rifle shots. The can (3) pictures were r a statement from Be over to Officer Reyn D, I got a battery Epository to help (6th) floor of the t end of the buildi the northwest corn t wall of the stair hat appeared to be Case declared {Inactive (not Unifounded)	s came from the bankment over the to locate anything, o Dr. phone hots(35mm film) stement. I took setzner had three (3) mers and negatives etained by me. etzner. The glossy holds to be placed powered light and with the search of building to search ng andworked my way er of the building well behind a row a 7.65mm Mauser	-
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		onto Ste overpass retaining IVocate IVocate TA-1-97 Betzner the cam picture were re Officer prints with Be Af went ov buildir for the to the approx of case	emmons Fwy. Sor  a. I ran across  b. I ran across  a. I ran across  b. I poceeded  a. I ran across  b. I proceeded  a. rifle. I star  west end of the  a. three (3) feres  b. I ran  b. three (5) feres  c. I ran  c. I pocks I	me of the bysta s the street ( to the freight mess H. W. Betz en some photos me to the Sheri to ID and had th prior to the r mer. The three s DFD obtained s were turned o the film in II as School Book   to the sixth rted on the eas he building. In et from the eas was the rifle, model model of the control	nders said the shot Elm) and up the im yard and was unable ener w/m 5922 Velasc just prior to the s effs office for a st the film developed. E rifle shots. The can (3) pictures were r a statement from Be over to Officer Reyn D, I got a battery Epository to help (6th) floor of the t end of the buildi the northwest corn t wall of the stair hat appeared to be Case declared {Inactive (not Unifounded)	s came from the bankment over the to locate anything, o Dr. phone hots(35mm film) satement. I took setzner had three (3) mers and negatives etained by me. etzner. The glossy holds to be placed  powered light and with the search of building to search ng andworked my way er of the building well behind a row a 7.65mm Mauser eleared D	-

والمحاسدان	
	The state of the s
1	
ł	ORM I (4 BUP. INV.
	COUNTY OF DALLAS SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
34	SUPPLEMENTARY INVESTIGATION REPORT
	State Ma
	Name of Complainant
	Offense
	DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.:
	DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION (Investigating Officer must sign)
	(Cond)
	The wifle had want appeared to be a provincent
	black stock and blue steel, metal parts. Capt. Fritz DFB was called to this location and along with an ID man DFD took charge of the rifle. Officer
	Whitman of Roble Loves office was with me when I found the fifle its
	Whitman of Roble Loves office was with me when I returned to the station.  was 1:22pm by my watch. I then returned to the station.
	was 1:22pm by my water. I then 15
	To the Doore
	E. L. Boone #240 DSO
44	
	I recommend this case be declared [Inactive (not cleared) [Inactive (not clear
	I recommend this case he declared [Inactive (not cleared)   Case declared [Inactive (not cleared)   Unfounded   Un
	I recommend this case be declared [Inactive (not cleared) [Inactive (not clear

-			
			Ξ.
· 製			
	0		
	DRM 114 BUP, INV.		
	COUNTY OF DALLAS		÷
	SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT		
	SUPPLEMENTARY INVESTIGATION REPORT		1
	ame of Complainant Serial Ma.		ì
	Information		
	From Mr. Lee Bowers (Union Terminal Co. DA-1-1909/ RI 8	4698)	
	DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.: (lavertigating Officer must sign)		
	Park	11-22-63	
	I talked to the above subject who was on duty for		
			٠.
	Torminal Co., in a tower which is located about 200 yan		•
	Texas Book Depository Building. He said that he heard wi		
	three shots from a rifle. He said that about ten minutes		
	saw a car driving around behind the building. It was a		
	white, occupied by one white male. He said it had a Gold	ivater sticker	· '
	on the back window. He said about five munit minutes le	ater he saw .	
	another car in the same area. It was also occupied by or	ne white male. It	
	was a 1957 ford, kal black, gold stripe down the side.	It had an out of	
	state license, white with black ix numerals, 6 digits.		
	what looked to be a telephone in his hand. He said that		
			3
	II eremer or successful at the	<u> </u>	
響!			
	Pirine		
	Blkins		
	Elkins		
	Blkins		
	Blkins		
	Blkins		
		leared) D	
		leared) D	
	I recommend this case be declared Unfounded Inactive (not cleared) Case declared Unfounded Unfounded	leared) D	
	I recommend this case be declared Unfounded Inactive (not cleared) Case declared Unfounded Cleared by Arrest	in the second se	

€ .i	் இந்துக்கு நடித்து இருந்து நடித்து இருந்து முற்று இருந்து முறு முற்று இருந்து முற்று இருந்து இருந்து முற்று இ	
클 :	PORM 114 BUP, INV.	
<b>.</b>	COUNTY OF DALLAS	
	SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT	
<b>3</b> 1	SUPPLEMENTARY INVESTIGATION REPORT	. :;
		÷.
	Stame of Complainant	
	Offense	1
		:
	DARROUGH AN INTERCENC ATION PTO	
3	DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.: (Investigating Officer must sign)	
4	11-22-63	•
	Dett	
	I was standing on the corner of Main and Houston, when the presendital motorcade came by. A few seconds later I heard three shots and the	
3	anard haden to make appears toward Elm Street. When I reached bim	
	Served there was much confusion. I asked a woman if they had hit the	٠.
	President, and she told me that he was dead, that he had been shot thru the head. I asked her where the shorts came from, and she pointed toward	
	the community among any the east wide at Kim St., That west of Housian Di-	•
	my many officers oning toward the ratiroad vard by this time and I	•
	joined them in search of the assasin. A snall negro boy came up to a  Dallas Bniform officer and told him that he saw a man shoot out of the	
	2 2 - 2 - 4 1 Deals Depository I immediately went to the depository	٠
.: 1		
• • •		
	of the Texas School Book Depository went to the top in search of the	
	of the Texas School Book Depository ownt to the top of the Bullians and started checking the floors going dwn from the top in search of the started checking the floors going dwn third floor we talked to office workers	
	started checking the floors going down from the top in search of the started checking the floors going down from the top in search of the assasin. When we got down to the third floor we talked to office workers who told us that they were looking out of the third floor window when the search pear the concrete areade. We then went	
	started checking the floors going down from the top in search of the started checking the floors going down from the top in search of the assasin. When we got down to the third floor we talked to office workers who told us that they were looking out of the third floor window when the s hots were fired from the street near the concrete areade. We then went	
	started checking the floors going down from the top in search of the started checking the floors going down from the top in search of the assasin. When we got down to the third floor we talked to office workers who told us that they were looking out of the third floor window when the hots were fired from the street near the concrete areade. We then went back upstairs to the fifth floor and by this time many officers were in back upstairs to the fifth floor and by this time many officers were in	
	started checking the floors going down from the top in search of the started checking the floors going down from the top in search of the assasin. When we got down to the third floor we talked to office workers who told us that they were looking out of the third floor window when the hhots were fired from the street near the concrete areade. We then went back upstairs to the fifth floor and by this time many officers were in the building and Officer Luke Mooney found the hulls of rifle cartriges at the corner window of Elm and Houston. We then started looking on the	
	of the Texas School Book Depository went to the top in search of the started checking the floors going down from the top in search of the assasin. When we got down to the third floor we talked to office workers who told us that they were looking out of the third floor window when the shots were fired from the street near the concrete areade. We then went back upstairs to the fifth floor and by this time many officers were in the building and Officer Luke Mooney found the hulls of rifle cartriges at the corner window of Elm and Houston. We then started looking on the refters and in between the boxes of books for the rifle. Capt. Will	•
	started checking the floors going down from the top in search of the started checking the floors going down from the top in search of the assasin. When we got down to the third floor we talked to office workers who told us that they were looking out of the third floor window when the s hhots were fired from the street near the concrete areade. We then went back upstairs to the fifth floor and by this time many officers were in the building and Officer Luke Mooney found the hulls of rifle cartriges at the corner window of Elm and Houston. We then started looking on the rafters and in between the boxes of books for the rifle. Capt. Will Fritz of DPD arrived on the scene and the shells were given to him. Shortly	,* •
	started checking the floors going down from the top in search of the started checking the floors going down from the top in search of the assasin. When we got down to the third floor we talked to office workers who told us that they were looking out of the third floor window when the hhots were fired from the street near the concrete areade. We then went back upstairs to the fifth floor and by this time many officers were in the building and Officer Luke Mooney found the hulls of rifle cartriges at the corner window of Elm and Houston. We then started looking on the rafters and in between the boxes of books for the rifle. Capt. Will Fritz of DFD arrived on the scene and the shells were given to him. Shortly after this, Officer Boone of the SO found the rifle near the entrance to the	
	started checking the floors going down from the top in search of the started checking the floors going down from the top in search of the assasin. When we got down to the third floor we talked to office workers who told us that they were looking out of the third floor window when the s hhots were fired from the street near the concrete areade. We then went back upstairs to the fifth floor and by this time many officers were in the building and Officer Luke Mooney found the hulls of rifle cartriges at the corner window of Elm and Houston. We then started looking on the rafters and in between the boxes of books for the rifle. Capt. Will Fritz of DPD arrived on the scene and the shells were given to him. Shortly	,
	started checking the floors going down from the top in search of the assasin. When we got down to the third floor we talked to office workers who told us that they were looking out of the third floor window when the s hhots were fired from the street near the concrete areade. We then went back upstairs to the fifth floor and by this time many officers were in the building and Officer Luke Mooney found the hulls of rifle cartriges at the corner window of Elm and Houston. We then started looking on the rafters and in between the boxes of books for the rifle. Capt. Will Fritz of DPD arrived on the scene and the shells were given to him. Shortly after this, Officer Boone of the SO found the rifle near the entrance to the stairway. It was apparant that the assasin had run from the window after the shorts were fired, had hidden the rifle, then ran down the	
	started checking the floors going down from the top in search of the assasin. When we got down to the third floor we talked to office workers who told us that they were looking out of the third floor window when the s hhots were fired from the street near the concrete areade. We then went back upstairs to the fifth floor and by this time many officers were in the building and Officer Luke Mooney found the hulls of rifle cartriges at the corner window of Elm and Houston. We then started looking on the refters and in between the boxes of books for the rifle. Capt. Will Fritz of DFD arrived on the scene and the shells were given to him. Shortly after this, Officer Boone of the SO found the rifle near the entrance to the stairway. It was apparent that the assasin had run from the window after the shorts were fired, had hidden the rifle, then ran down the	
	of the Texas School Book Depository went to the top in search of the started checking the floors going down from the top in search of the assasin. When we got down to the third floor we talked to office workers who told us that they were looking out of the third floor window when the s hhots were fired from the street near the concrete areade. We then went back upstairs to the fifth floor and by this time many officers were in the building and Officer Luke Mooney found the hulls of rifle cartriges at the corner window of Elm and Houston. We then started looking on the rafters and in between the boxes of books for the rifle. Capt. Will Fritz of DPD arrived on the scene and the shells were given to him. Shortly after this, Officer Boone of the SO found the rifle near the entrance to the stairway. It was apparant that the assasin had run from the window after the shorts were fired, had hidden the rifle, then ran down the stairway.  I then went up on the sixth floor were I helped search out the attic	
	started checking the floors going down from the top in search of the assasin. When we got down to the third floor we talked to office workers who told us that they were looking out of the third floor window when the seak upstairs to the fifth floor and by this time many officers were in back upstairs to the fifth floor and by this time many officers were in the building and Officer Luke Mooney found the hulls of rifle cartriges at the corner window of Elm and Houston. We then started looking on the rafters and in between the boxes of books for the rifle. Capt. Will Fritz of DPD arrived on the scene and the shells were given to him. Shortly after this, Officer Boone of the SO found the rifle near the entrance to the stairway. It was apparant that the assasin had run from the window after the shorts were fired, had hidden the rifle, then ran down the stairway.  I then went up on the sixth floor were I helped search out the attic for the assasin.	
	of the Texas School Book Depository went to the top in search of the started checking the floors going down from the top in search of the assasin. When we got down to the third floor we talked to office workers who told us that they were looking out of the third floor window when the s hhots were fired from the street near the concrete areade. We then went back upstairs to the fifth floor and by this time many officers were in the building and Officer Luke Mooney found the hulls of rifle cartriges at the corner window of Elm and Houston. We then started looking on the rafters and in between the boxes of books for the rifle. Capt. Will Fritz of DPD arrived on the scene and the shells were given to him. Shortly after this, Officer Boone of the SO found the rifle near the entrance to the stairway. It was apparant that the assasin had run from the window after the shorts were fired, had hidden the rifle, then ran down the stairway.  I then went up on the sixth floor were I helped search out the attic	
	started checking the floors going down from the top in search of the assasin. When we got down to the third floor we talked to office workers who told us that they were looking out of the third floor window when the seak upstairs to the fifth floor and by this time many officers were in back upstairs to the fifth floor and by this time many officers were in the building and Officer Luke Mooney found the hulls of rifle cartriges at the corner window of Elm and Houston. We then started looking on the rafters and in between the boxes of books for the rifle. Capt. Will Fritz of DPD arrived on the scene and the shells were given to him. Shortly after this, Officer Boone of the SO found the rifle near the entrance to the stairway. It was apparant that the assasin had run from the window after the shorts were fired, had hidden the rifle, then ran down the stairway.  I then went up on the sixth floor were I helped search out the attic for the assasin.	
	started checking the floors going down from the top in search of the assasin. When we got down to the third floor we talked to office workers who told us that they were looking out of the third floor window when the seak upstairs to the fifth floor and by this time many officers were in back upstairs to the fifth floor and by this time many officers were in the building and Officer Luke Mooney found the hulls of rifle cartriges at the corner window of Elm and Houston. We then started looking on the rafters and in between the boxes of books for the rifle. Capt. Will Fritz of DPD arrived on the scene and the shells were given to him. Shortly after this, Officer Boone of the SO found the rifle near the entrance to the stairway. It was apparant that the assasin had run from the window after the shorts were fired, had hidden the rifle, then ran down the stairway.  I then went up on the sixth floor were I helped search out the attic for the assasin.	
	started checking the floors going down from the top in search of the assasin. When we got down to the third floor we talked to office workers who told us that they were looking out of the third floor window when the seak upstairs to the fifth floor and by this time many officers were in back upstairs to the fifth floor and by this time many officers were in the building and Officer Luke Mooney found the hulls of rifle cartriges at the corner window of Elm and Houston. We then started looking on the rafters and in between the boxes of books for the rifle. Capt. Will Fritz of DPD arrived on the scene and the shells were given to him. Shortly after this, Officer Boone of the SO found the rifle near the entrance to the stairway. It was apparant that the assasin had run from the window after the shorts were fired, had hidden the rifle, then ran down the stairway.  I then went up on the sixth floor were I helped search out the attic for the assasin.	
	started checking the floors going down from the top in search of the sassain. When we got down to the third floor we talked to office workers who told us that they were looking out of the third floor window when the s hhots were fired from the street near the concrete areade. We then went back upstairs to the fifth floor and by this time many officers were in the building and Officer Luke Mooney found the hulls of rifle cartriges at the corner window of Elm and Houston. We then started looking on the rafters and in between the boxes of books for the rifle. Capt. Will Fritz of DPD arrived on the sceen and the shells were given to him. Shortly after this, Officer Boone of the SO found the rifle near the entrance to the stairway. It was apparant that the assasin had run from the window after the shorts were fired, had hidden the rifle, then ran down the stairway.  I then went up on the sixth floor were I helped search out the attic for the assasin.  Jack W. Faulkner	
	started checking the floors going down from the top in search of the assasin. When we got down to the third floor we talked to office workers who told us that they were looking out of the third floor window when the about were fired from the street near the concrete areade. We then went back upstairs to the fifth floor and by this time many officers were in the building and Officer Luke Mooney found the hulls of rifle cartriges at the corner window of Elm and Houston. We then started looking on the rafters and in between the boxes of books for the rifle. Capt. Will Fritz of DPD arrived on the scene and the shells were given to him. Shortly after this, Officer Boone of the SO found the rifle near the entrance to the stairway. It was apparant that the assasin had run from the window after the shorts were fired, had hidden the rifle, then ran down the atairway.  I then went up on the sixth floor were I helped search out the attic for the assasin.  Jack W. Faulkner    Unfounded   Cap declared   Intrinc (tot chared)   Declared   Decla	
	started checking the floors going down from the top in search of the sassain. When we got down to the third floor we talked to office workers who told us that they were looking out of the third floor window when the s hhots were fired from the street near the concrete areade. We then went back upstairs to the fifth floor and by this time many officers were in the building and Officer Luke Mooney found the hulls of rifle cartriges at the corner window of Elm and Houston. We then started looking on the rafters and in between the boxes of books for the rifle. Capt. Will Fritz of DPD arrived on the sceen and the shells were given to him. Shortly after this, Officer Boone of the SO found the rifle near the entrance to the stairway. It was apparant that the assassin had run from the window after the shorts were fired, had hidden the rifle, then ran down the stairway.  I then went up on the sixth floor were I helped search out the attic for the assasin.  Jack W. Faulkner	
	started checking the floors going down from the top in search of the assasin. When we got down to the third floor we talked to office workers who told us that they were looking out of the third floor window when the shots were fired from the street near the concrete areade. We then went back upstairs to the fifth floor and by this time many officers were in the building and Officer Luke Mooney found the hulls of rifle cartriges at the corner window of Elm and Houston. We then started looking on the rafters and in between the boxes of books for the rifle. Capt. Will Fritz of DPD arrived on the scene and the shells were given to him. Shortly after this, Officer Boone of the SO found the rifle near the entrance to the stairway. It was apparent that the assasin had run from the window after the shorts were fired, had hidden the rifle, then ran down the stairway.  I then went up on the sixth floor were I helped search out the attic for the assasin.  Jack W. Faulkner  Unfounded Lancing (act cleared) Care declared [Lancing (not cleared) D Care declared [Lancing	
	started checking the floors going down from the top in search of the assasin. When we got down to the third floor we talked to office workers who told us that they were looking out of the third floor window when the about were fired from the street near the concrete areade. We then went back upstairs to the fifth floor and by this time many officers were in the building and Officer Luke Mooney found the hulls of rifle cartriges at the corner window of Elm and Houston. We then started looking on the rafters and in between the boxes of books for the rifle. Capt. Will Fritz of DPD arrived on the scene and the shells were given to him. Shortly after this, Officer Boone of the SO found the rifle near the entrance to the stairway. It was apparant that the assasin had run from the window after the shorts were fired, had hidden the rifle, then ran down the stairway.  I then went up on the sixth floor were I helped search out the attic for the assasin.  Jack W. Faulkner    Unfounded   Unfounded   Came declared   Unfounded   Unfound	
	started checking the floors going down from the top in search of the assasin. When we got down to the third floor we talked to office workers who told us that they were looking out of the third floor window when the hots were fired from the street near the concrete areade. We then went back upstairs to the fifth floor and by this time many officers were in the building and Officer Luke Mooney found the hulls of rifle cartriges at the corner window of Elm and Houston. We then started looking on the rafters and in between the boxes of books for the rifle. Capt. Will Fritz of DPD arrived on the scene and the shells were given to him. Shortly after this, Officer Boone of the So found the rifle near the entrance to the stairway. It was apparent that the assasin had run from the window after the shorts were fired, had hidden the rifle, then ran down the stairway.  I then went up on the sixth floor were I helped search out the attic for the assasin.  Jack W. Faulkner  Unfounded Incitive (not cleared) D Case declared [lanctive (not cleare	

...

					-5. K	
•	distribution of the second second	<u> </u>	دهمات اختجمه استهدى بينيور	$\sim$		
	() M 114 BUP, INV.	<b>9</b>		<u> </u>		- I
	***************************************	COUNTY	OF DALLAS			
4 :			DEPARTMENT	•		
	SUPPI	LEMENTARY IN	VESTIGATION	REPORT.		
	ne of Complainant	•		Serial No.		10.
	John Fitzgera	ld Kennedy		1-3-63		
67	ense Murder	•		•		
· -				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
. <b>4</b>	DETAILS	S OF OFFENSE, PROG	RESS OF INVESTIG Officer must sign)	ATION, ETC:		
				Data	11-22-63	19
٠.	Mr. Decker:				· ·	
_		orning, Novemb	er the 22nd.	1963 between	n the hours	# ·
·   –		ely 12 noon to				::
-	the Original	Courts Buildi	ng talking w	th Allan Sw	eatt and Rober	rt
_	Benevides and	awaiting the	arrival of	the motorcad	e bearing the	
-		The De	tomondo poss	d in front	of us and ever	ry-
è	resident's t	barth. The mo	forcage bass.			
	thing appears	d to be in or	der. A few	hort second	s later I hear	rd
: -	thing appeare	d to be in or	der. A few objects that I recogni	short second seconds late nized the se	s later I hear r two more cond two as b	ra 
-	thing appears an explosion explosions.	ed to be in or followed in a I am certain	der. A few bout 3 to 5 that I recognished	short second seconds late nized the se	s later I hear r two more cond two as b office, goin	ra 
- - - -	thing appears an explosion explosions. that of gunfi on through to	ed to be in or followed in a I am certain ire. I immedi the back of	der. A few bout 3 to 5 that I recognately came be the building by the officers.	short second seconds late nized the se ack into the and out ont	s later I hear r two more cond two as b office, goin o the street led in the cr	ro ring g
	thing appears an explosion explosions. that of gunfi on through to and seeing the	ed to be in or followed in a I am certain ire. I immedio the back of he area swarmi see what I co	der. A few bout 3 to 5 that I recog ately came bethe building mg with officuld learn.	short second seconds late nized the seack into the and out ont cers, I ming I then returned to the second s	s later I hear r two more cond two as b office, goin o the street led in the cr rned to this oom where I	ring g owd
	thing appears an explosion explosions. that of gunti on through to and seeing the in an effort office and we	followed in a fo	der. A few bout 3 to 5 that I recog ately came be the building mg with offind learn.  y to the Interpolating	short second seconds late accorded to the second out onto the and out onto the second late accorded to the second	r two more cond two as be office, goin o the street led in the cr rned to this oom where I ses and takin	ring g owd
	thing appears an explosion explosions. that of gunfi on through tr and seeing the in an effort office and we spent the nex	ed to be in or followed in a I am certain ire. I immedi to the back of the area swarmi see what I coent immediatel at few hours in the see when At	der. A few bout 3 to 5 that I recog ately came be the building mg with offind learn. y to the Interrogating the conclusion	short second seconds late nized the seach into the and out ont cers, I ming I then retuerrogation refour witnes on of this re	r two more cond two as be office, goin o the street led in the cr rned to this oom where I ses and takin	ring g owd
	thing appears an explosion explosions. that of gunfi on through tr and seeing the in an effort office and we spent the nex	followed in a fo	der. A few bout 3 to 5 that I recog ately came be the building mg with offind learn. y to the Interrogating the conclusion	short second seconds late nized the seach into the and out ont cers, I ming I then retuerrogation refour witnes on of this re	r two more cond two as be office, goin o the street led in the cr rned to this oom where I ses and takin	ring g owd
	thing appears an explosion explosions. that of gunfi on through to and seeing the in an effort office and we spent the ne affidavite for remained in	ed to be in or followed in a I am certain ire. I immedi to the back of the area swarmi see what I coent immediatel at few hours in the see when At	der. A few bout 3 to 5 that I recog ately came be the building mg with offind learn. y to the Interrogating the conclusion	short second seconds late nized the seach into the and out ont cers, I ming I then retuerrogation refour witnes on of this re	r two more cond two as be office, goin o the street led in the cr rned to this oom where I ses and takin	ring g owd
	thing appears an explosion explosions. that of gunfi on through tr and seeing the in an effort office and we spent the nex	ed to be in or followed in a I am certain ire. I immedi to the back of the area swarmi see what I coent immediatel at few hours in the see when At	der. A few bout 3 to 5 that I recog ately came be the building mg with offind learn. y to the Interrogating the conclusion	short second seconds late nized the seach into the and out ont cers, I ming I then retuerrogation refour witnes on of this re	r two more cond two as be office, goin o the street led in the cr rned to this oom where I ses and takin	ring g owd
	thing appears an explosion explosions. that of gunfi on through to and seeing the in an effort office and we spent the ne affidavite for remained in	ed to be in or followed in a I am certain ire. I immedi to the back of the area swarmi see what I coent immediatel at few hours in the see when At	der. A few bout 3 to 5 that I recog ately came be the building mg with offind learn. y to the Interrogating the conclusion	short second seconds late nized the seach into the and out ont cers, I ming I then retuerrogation refour witnes on of this re	r two more cond two as be office, goin o the street led in the cr rned to this oom where I ses and takin	ring g owd
	thing appears an explosion explosions. that of gunfi on through to and seeing the in an effort office and we spent the ne affidavite for remained in	ed to be in or followed in a I am certain ire. I immedi to the back of the area swarmi see what I coent immediatel at few hours in the see when At	der. A few bout 3 to 5 that I recog ately came be the building mg with offind learn. y to the Interrogating the conclusion	short second seconds late nized the seach into the and out ont cers, I ming I then retuerrogation refour witnes on of this re	r two more cond two as be office, goin o the street led in the cr rned to this oom where I ses and takin	ring g owd
	thing appears an explosion explosions. that of gunfi on through to and seeing the in an effort office and we spent the ne affidavite for remained in	ed to be in or followed in a I am certain ire. I immedi to the back of the area swarmi see what I coent immediatel at few hours in the see when At	der. A few bout 3 to 5 that I recog ately came be the building mg with offind learn. y to the Interrogating the conclusion	short second seconds late nized the seach into the and out ont cers, I ming I then retuerrogation refour witnes on of this re	r two more cond two as be office, goin o the street led in the cr rned to this oom where I ses and takin	ring g owd
	thing appears an explosion explosions. that of gunfi on through to and seeing the in an effort office and we spent the ne affidavite for remained in	ed to be in or followed in a I am certain ire. I immedi to the back of the area swarmi see what I coent immediatel at few hours in the see when At	der. A few bout 3 to 5 that I recog ately came be the building mg with offind learn. y to the Interrogating the conclusion	short second seconds late nized the seach into the and out ont cers, I ming I then retuerrogation refour witnes on of this re	r two more cond two as be office, goin o the street led in the cr rned to this oom where I ses and takin	ring g owd
	thing appears an explosion explosions. that of gunfi on through to and seeing the in an effort office and we spent the ne affidavite for remained in	ed to be in or followed in a I am certain ire. I immedi to the back of the area swarmi see what I coent immediatel at few hours in the see when At	der. A few bout 3 to 5 that I recog ately came be the building mg with offind learn. y to the Interrogating the conclusion	short second seconds late nized the seach into the and out ont cers, I ming I then retuerrogation refour witnes on of this re	r two more cond two as be office, goin o the street led in the cr rned to this oom where I ses and takin	ring g owd
	thing appears an explosion explosions. that of gunfi on through to and seeing the in an effort office and we spent the ne affidavite for remained in	ed to be in or followed in a I am certain ire. I immedi to the back of the area swarmi see what I coent immediatel at few hours in the see when At	der. A few bout 3 to 5 that I recog ately came be the building mg with offind learn. y to the Interrogating the conclusion	short second seconds late nized the seach into the and out ont cers, I ming I then retuerrogation refour witnes on of this re	s later I hear r two more cond two as be office, goin o the street led in the cr rned to this oom where I ses and takin rocess, I	ring g owd
	thing appears an explosion explosions. that of gunfi on through to and seeing the in an effort office and we spent the ne affidavite for remained in	ed to be in or followed in a I am certain ire. I immedi to the back of the area swarmi see what I coent immediatel at few hours in the see when At	der. A few bout 3 to 5 that I recog ately came be the building mg with offind learn. y to the Interrogating the conclusion	short second seconds late nized the seach into the and out ont cers, I ming I then retuerrogation refour witnes on of this re	s later I hear r two more cond two as be office, goin o the street led in the cr rned to this oom where I ses and takin rocess, I	ring g owd
	thing appears an explosion explosions. that of gunfi on through to and seeing the in an effort office and we spent the ne affidavite for remained in	ed to be in or followed in a I am certain ire. I immedi to the back of the area swarmi see what I coent immediatel at few hours in the see when At	der. A few bout 3 to 5 that I recog ately came be the building mg with offind learn. y to the Interrogating the conclusion	short second seconds late nized the seach into the and out ont cers, I ming I then retuerrogation refour witnes on of this re	s later I hear r two more cond two as be office, goin o the street led in the cr rned to this oom where I ses and takin rocess, I	ring g owd
	thing appears an explosion explosions. that of gunfi on through to and seeing th in an effort office and we spent the ne affidavits for remained in the C. M. Jones	ed to be in or followed in a I am certain ire. I immedio the back of he area swarmi see what I count immediatel to the office for the office for	der. A few bout 3 to 5 that I recog ately came be the building mg with offind learn. y to the Interrogating the conclusion	Short second seconds late of the seconds late of the second secon	s later I hear r two more cond two as be office, goin o the street led in the cr rned to this oom where I ses and takin rocess, I	ring g owd
	thing appears an explosions. that of gunfi on through to and seeing the in an effort office and we spent the ne efficient of in remained in  G. M. Jones  C. M. Jones	ed to be in or followed in a I am certain ire. I immedi to the back of he area swarmi see what I coent immediatel xt few hours i the office for	der. A few bout 3 to 5 that I recog ately came by the building mg with offind learn. y to the Int. mterrogating the conclusifurther ins	short second seconds late nized the seconds late nized the second	s later I hear r two more cond two as be office, goin o the street led in the cr rned to this oom where I ses and takin rocess, I	ring g owd
	thing appears an explosions. that of gunfi on through to and seeing the in an effort office and we spent the ne efficient of in remained in  G. M. Jones  C. M. Jones	ed to be in or followed in a I am certain ire. I immedio the back of he area swarmi see what I coent immediatel xt few hours i the office for the office for the coeffice for th	der. A few bout 3 to 5 that I recog ately came by the building mg with offind learn. y to the Int. mterrogating the conclusifurther ins	Short second seconds late of the seconds late of the second secon	s later I hear r two more cond two as be office, goin o the street led in the cr rned to this oom where I ses and takin rocess, I	rd ring g owd

or was till

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
).i	
	FORM 114 BUP, INV.
	COUNTY OF DALLAS SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
	SUPPLEMENTARY INVESTIGATION REPORT
	Name of Complainant Serial No.
	Deputy Sheriff Clinton L. Lewis
	Duty Report - November 22, 1963
	DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.: (Investigating Officer must sign)  Date 11-22-63 19
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	MR. DECKER:
	The following report of my activities for Friday, November 22, 1963
	is submitted for your information:
	I was at home ill on Friday, November 22, 1963 when I first learned
	that President Kennedy had been shot. I immediately dressed, and
	reported to the Sheriff's Office where I contacted Allan Sweatt, Chief
	Criminal Deputy. Mr. Sweatt instructed me to report to you at your
	station in front of the Texas School Book Depository Building, which
烈!	I did. I remained in front of the building to carry out your orders
	until, and after you had returned to the Sheriff's Office. Upon hearing
	that a police officer had been shot in Oak Cliff, I, accompanied by
	John Scholkoef, Reporter for the Dallas Morning-News came to the Office,
	and the Reporter asked you for transportation to the Texas Theater in
	Oak Cliff where the suspect in the killing of the officer was supposed
	to be located. Reporter Scholkoef, and I proceeded to Jefferson, and
	Zangs where Scholkoef left the car. and I proceeded onto the Theater.
	Suspect had been apprehended, and was leaving the theater at the time
	my arrival. I returned to the station, and stayed in the office the
	rest of the day assisting both yourself, and Allan Sweatt.
1	
	Clint Lewis - Squad 36
	I recommend this case be declared   Unfounded   Case declared   Unfounded   Un
	Signed Baveligating Officer Commanding Officer
	EERO EERO EERO
- 3	The state of the s

 ! <b></b>	
<u>.</u>	0
į.,	RH 114 BUP, INV.
	COUNTY OF DALLAS
	SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
	SUPPLEMENTARY INVESTIGATION REPORT
1.	(1) 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
.] *	
: 1	ASSASSINATION OF PRESIDENT KENNEDY
1 .	Officer A. D. McCurley, Deputy Sheriff, Dallas County Sheriff's Office.
	DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.: (Investigating Officer must sign)
:[]	* or a control of the
	Date Nov 22 19 63
١.	I was standing at the front entrance of the Dallas Sheriff's Office at
Ί.	505 Main Street, Dallas as the President's motorcade passed and was watching the remainder of the parade pass when I heard a retort and
	I immediately recognized it as the sound of a rifle. I started running
1	around the corner where I knew the President's car should be and in
'	a matter of a few seconds heard a second shot and then a third shot.  I, along with other officers who had been stending near me, all started
	running and I rushed towards the park and saw people running towards the
	railroad yards beyond Elm Street and I ran over and jumbed a fence and
•	a railroad worker stated to me that he believed the smoke from the bullets came from the vicinity of a stockade fence which surrounds the park area.
.·	A search was made of this vicinity and then information came to us that
.	the shots came from the Texas School Book Depository Building at the
. ! .	corner of Elm and Houston. Officer Jack Faulkner and I, together with several other City officers went to the building and started checking
<u> </u>	the floors. We were searching the 6th floor when Deputy Sheriff Mooney,
	who was also on the 6th floor, hollered that he had found the place where
	the assassin had fired from. I went over and saw the 3 expended shells laying by the window that faced onto Elm Street, along with a half-eaten
	piece of chicken that was laving on a cardboard carton. It appeared as
1	if the assassin had piled up a bunch of boxes to hide him from the view
!	of anyone who happened to come up on that floor and had arranged 3 other cartons of bocks next to the window as though to make a rifle rest. This
	area was roped off and guarded until Captain Will Fritz of Dallas Police
	Department Homicide Bureau carrived. It was about this same time that
	Deputy Sheriff Eugene Boone yelled that he had found the rifle which had been placed between some rows of cardboard boxes near the staircase which
• • •	leads down to the 5th floor. The Dallas Crime Lab Officers took over the
• •	gum and I proceeded to help officers continue to search this building
• •	from the roof down and through the basement area.
	[Unfounded   Can designed   Inactive (not cleared)
	recommend this case be declared   Inactive (not cleared)
	Signed
12 € .	Investigating Officer Commanding Officer
<b>سب!</b> با	Eno.
ļ -	TOTAL CONTROL OF THE PARTY OF T

		,
		ľ
	FORM 114 BUP, INV.	· .
- E	COUNTY OF DALLAS	٠.
3	SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT	•
	SUPPLEMENTARY INVESTIGATION REPORT	77.
		ī.,
	Name of Complainant John Fitzgerald Kennedy Serial No. 1 - 3 - 63	
	Offense	
	<b>Hurder</b>	12
	DETAILS OF OFFENSE PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.	zi.
	(Savestigating Officer Sount sign)	
4	Dets 11 / 22 19 63	
图 1	Mr. Docker.	
	I watched the motorcade pass on Record St. from your office window. After the Bresident's	
	car passed I started back to my desk. I heard three shots and went back to the window.	
	People were running in all directions. I left the office by the back door and went across the street to where my squad car was parked on the side street just back of the	
1	book depository. I drove the car on to the rail road tracks, turned the car around and	• • •
	stopped head west. Sgt. Harkness of the Dallas Police arrived on a 3 wheeler. He turned his radio to DPD Channel 2 and I had the sheriff's 37.300 and DPD Channel 1 in	ſ
	my car We acted as a West command post for about 2 hours. No one was permitted to	
	leave any of the parking lots until cleared and then a Dallas Police Officer took their names. Officers were directed to search all of the cars in the area, search the rail	
	road cars and to bring anyone in that knews, saw or heard anything.	
	COMMAND POST "B"	ı
	Clabe His Old	
	Charles Polk Player, 478	•
	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	:
	Titli Hilling	. •
		•======================================
		-:-
	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	;
	TEXAS BOOK	:
X.		
	Houston ST	
		L.
		. : '
	I recommend this case be declared   Unfounded   Case declared   Inactive (not cleared)   Unfounded   U	
		ŗ. -
	Signed Severifying Officer Signed Commanding Officer	
<u> </u>		· •.
32.54	TEOD TEOD	•

----

· .			i.
		and the second s	
-			
		A second	
		•	. !
70	IRM 114 BUP, IMV.	$\mathbf{\omega}$	
		AND THE AND TH	
7		COUNTY OF DALLAS SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT	
		SUPPLEMENTARY INVESTIGATION REPORT	
			1::
. **	ame of Complainant	Bertal No.	
67	Yense		- :   :
	Shooting	OF PRESIDENT KENNEDY	1
		DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.:	_
		(Investigating Officer must sign)	•
	•	Date 11-22-63 19	_ !
	Mr. Decker:	•	_ i
	Just short	tly before 12:30pm, Friday, November 22, 1963, I was	
-		ront of the Sheriff's Office on Main street and watched	-
	the President	and his party drive by. Just a few seconds later, I	- !
-	shot and third	st shot, which I thought was a backfire, then the second d shot rang out. I knew then that this was gun shots and	<b>-</b> :
!	everyone else-	did also. I ran as fast as I could to Elm Street just West	<b>-</b> . ' '
<b>3</b> :	af Uanatan and		
1 · .—		d I heard a woman unknown to me say the President was shot,	- i
	in the head an	nd the shots came from the fence on the North side of Elm.	<b>-</b>
-	in the head an  I went at one Then came from	nd the shots came from the fence on the North side of Elm. behind the fence and searched also in the parking area. m word the shot was thought to have come from the Texas	-
-	in the head an  I went at one Then came from	nd the shots came from the fence on the North side of Elm. behind the fence and searched also in the parking area.	
-	in the head an I went at one Then came from Book Depositor	nd the shots came from the fence on the North side of Elm. behind the fence and searched also in the parking area. m word the shot was thought to have come from the Texas ry Bldg., on the corner of Elm and Houston. rived there there wase bringing in hand lights to search	
	in the head an I went at one Then came from Book Depositor When I arm out the top f	nd the shots came from the fence on the North side of Elm. behind the fence and searched also in the parking area. m word the shot was thought to have come from the Texas ry Bldg., on the corner of Elm and Houston. rived there their wase bringing in hand lights to search loor. I helped search the 5, 6 and 7th floors. I was on	
	in the head an I went at one Then came from Book Depositor  When I arm out the top floor when here I went to the top t	and the shots came from the fence on the North side of Elm.  behind the fence and searched also in the parking area.  m word the shot was thought to have come from the Texas  mry Bldg., on the corner of Elm and Houston.  rived there there wase bringing in hand lights to search  cloor. I helped search the 5, 6 and 7th floors. I was on  the officer Boone found the rifle behind some books. From  the remaining floors and the attic for which we had to	
	in the head an I went at one Then came from Book Depositor  When I arm out the top floor when the floor when the top floor when there I went to have hughe fire	nd the shots came from the fence on the North side of Elm. behind the fence and searched also in the parking area. m word the shot was thought to have come from the Texas mry Bldg., on the corner of Elm and Houston.  rived there their wase bringing in hand lights to search loor. I helped search the 5, 6 and 7th floors. I was on m Officer Boone found the rifle behind some books. From the termining floors and the attic for which we had to are department lights to search the attic good. Then	
	in the head an I went at one Then came from Book Depositor  When I are out the top floor when the floor when the top floor when there I went to have hughe fin Officer McGur	and the shots came from the fence on the North side of Elm.  behind the fence and searched also in the parking area.  m word the shot was thought to have come from the Texas  ry Bldg., on the corner of Elm and Houston.  rived there their wase bringing in hand lights to search  loor. I helped search the 5, 6 and 7th floors. I was on  in Officer Boone found the rifle behind some books. From  the the remaining floors and the attic for which we had to  re department lights to search the attic good. Then  ley and myself went to the top of the building and searched	
	in the head an I went at one Then came from Book Depositor  When I are out the top fl the floor when here I went to have hughe fire Officer McCurit also. After	nd the shots came from the fence on the North side of Elm. behind the fence and searched also in the parking area. m word the shot was thought to have come from the Texas mry Bldg., on the corner of Elm and Houston.  rived there their wase bringing in hand lights to search loor. I helped search the 5, 6 and 7th floors. I was on m Officer Boone found the rifle behind some books. From the termining floors and the attic for which we had to are department lights to search the attic good. Then	
	in the head an I went at one Then came from Book Depositor  When I are out the top fl the floor when here I went to have hughe fire Officer McCurit also. After	and the shots came from the fence on the North side of Elm.  behind the fence and searched also in the parking area.  m word the shot was thought to have come from the Texas  ry Bldg., on the corner of Elm and Houston.  rived there their wase bringing in hand lights to search  loor. I helped search the 5, 6 and 7th floors. I was on  n Officer Boone found the rifle behind some books. From  to the remaining floors and the attic for which we had to  re department lights to search the attic good. Then  ley and myself went to the top of the building and searched  er the building was finished being searched. I returned	
	in the head an I went at one Then came from Book Depositor  When I are out the top fithe floor when here I went to have hughe fit officer McCurfit also. Afte to the Sheriff	and the shots came from the fence on the North side of Elm.  behind the fence and searched also in the parking area.  m word the shot was thought to have come from the Texas  ry Bldg., on the corner of Elm and Houston.  rived there their wase bringing in hand lights to search  loor. I helped search the 5, 6 and 7th floors. I was on  n Officer Boone found the rifle behind some books. From  to the remaining floors and the attic for which we had to  re department lights to search the attic good. Then  ley and myself went to the top of the building and searched  er the building was finished being searched. I returned	
	in the head an I went at one Then came from Book Depositor  When I are out the top fl the floor when here I went to have hughe fire Officer McCurit also. After	and the shots came from the fence on the North side of Elm.  behind the fence and searched also in the parking area.  m word the shot was thought to have come from the Texas  ry Bldg., on the corner of Elm and Houston.  rived there their wase bringing in hand lights to search  loor. I helped search the 5, 6 and 7th floors. I was on  n Officer Boone found the rifle behind some books. From  to the remaining floors and the attic for which we had to  re department lights to search the attic good. Then  ley and myself went to the top of the building and searched  er the building was finished being searched. I returned	
	in the head an I went at one Then came from Book Depositor  When I are out the top fithe floor when here I went to have hughe fit officer McCurfit also. Afte to the Sheriff	and the shots came from the fence on the North side of Elm.  behind the fence and searched also in the parking area.  m word the shot was thought to have come from the Texas  ry Bldg., on the corner of Elm and Houston.  rived there their wase bringing in hand lights to search  loor. I helped search the 5, 6 and 7th floors. I was on  n Officer Boone found the rifle behind some books. From  to the remaining floors and the attic for which we had to  re department lights to search the attic good. Then  ley and myself went to the top of the building and searched  er the building was finished being searched. I returned	
	in the head an I went at one Then came from Book Depositor  When I are out the top fithe floor when here I went to have hughe fit officer McCurfit also. Afte to the Sheriff	and the shots came from the fence on the North side of Elm.  behind the fence and searched also in the parking area.  m word the shot was thought to have come from the Texas  my Bldg., on the corner of Elm and Houston.  rived there their wase bringing in hand lights to search floor. I helped search the 5, 6 and 7th floors. I was on  no Officer Boone found the rifle behind some books. From  the remaining floors and the attic for which we had to  are department lights to search the attic good. Then  ley and myself went to the top of the building and searched  er the building was finished being searched. I returned  f's office for further duties or orders.	
	in the head an I went at one Then came from Book Depositor  When I are out the top fithe floor when here I went to have hughe fit officer McCurfit also. Afte to the Sheriff	and the shots came from the fence on the North side of Elm.  behind the fence and searched also in the parking area.  m word the shot was thought to have come from the Texas  ry Bldg., on the corner of Elm and Houston.  rived there their wase bringing in hand lights to search  loor. I helped search the 5, 6 and 7th floors. I was on  n Officer Boone found the rifle behind some books. From  to the remaining floors and the attic for which we had to  re department lights to search the attic good. Then  ley and myself went to the top of the building and searched  er the building was finished being searched. I returned	
	in the head an I went at one Then came from Book Depositor  When I are out the top fithe floor when here I went to have hughe fit officer McCurfit also. Afte to the Sheriff	and the shots came from the fence on the North side of Elm.  behind the fence and searched also in the parking area.  m word the shot was thought to have come from the Texas  my Bldg., on the corner of Elm and Houston.  rived there their wase bringing in hand lights to search floor. I helped search the 5, 6 and 7th floors. I was on  no Officer Boone found the rifle behind some books. From  the remaining floors and the attic for which we had to  are department lights to search the attic good. Then  ley and myself went to the top of the building and searched  er the building was finished being searched. I returned  f's office for further duties or orders.	
	in the head an I went at one Then came from Book Depositor  When I are out the top fithe floor when here I went to have hughe fit officer McCurfit also. Afte to the Sheriff	and the shots came from the fence on the North side of Elm.  behind the fence and searched also in the parking area.  m word the shot was thought to have come from the Texas  my Bldg., on the corner of Elm and Houston.  rived there their wase bringing in hand lights to search floor. I helped search the 5, 6 and 7th floors. I was on  no Officer Boone found the rifle behind some books. From  the remaining floors and the attic for which we had to  are department lights to search the attic good. Then  ley and myself went to the top of the building and searched  er the building was finished being searched. I returned  f's office for further duties or orders.	
	in the head an I went at one Then came from Book Depositor  When I are out the top fithe floor when here I went to have hughe fit officer McCurfit also. Afte to the Sheriff	and the shots came from the fence on the North side of Elm.  behind the fence and searched also in the parking area.  m word the shot was thought to have come from the Texas  my Bldg., on the corner of Elm and Houston.  rived there their wase bringing in hand lights to search floor. I helped search the 5, 6 and 7th floors. I was on  no Officer Boone found the rifle behind some books. From  the remaining floors and the attic for which we had to  are department lights to search the attic good. Then  ley and myself went to the top of the building and searched  er the building was finished being searched. I returned  f's office for further duties or orders.	
	in the head an I went at one Then came from Book Depositor  When I are out the top fithe floor when here I went to have hughe fit officer McCurfit also. Afte to the Sheriff	and the shots came from the fence on the North side of Elm.  behind the fence and searched also in the parking area.  m word the shot was thought to have come from the Texas  my Bldg., on the corner of Elm and Houston.  rived there their wase bringing in hand lights to search floor. I helped search the 5, 6 and 7th floors. I was on  no Officer Boone found the rifle behind some books. From  the remaining floors and the attic for which we had to  are department lights to search the attic good. Then  ley and myself went to the top of the building and searched  er the building was finished being searched. I returned  f's office for further duties or orders.	
	in the head an I went at one Then came from Book Depositor  When I are out the top fithe floor when here I went to have hughe fit officer McCurfit also. Afte to the Sheriff	and the shots came from the fence on the North side of Elm.  behind the fence and searched also in the parking area.  m word the shot was thought to have come from the Texas  my Bldg., on the corner of Elm and Houston.  rived there their wase bringing in hand lights to search floor. I helped search the 5, 6 and 7th floors. I was on  no Officer Boone found the rifle behind some books. From  the remaining floors and the attic for which we had to  are department lights to search the attic good. Then  ley and myself went to the top of the building and searched  er the building was finished being searched. I returned  f's office for further duties or orders.	
	in the head an I went at one Then came from Book Depositor  When I are out the top fithe floor when here I went to have hughe fit officer McCurfit also. Afte to the Sheriff	and the shots came from the fence on the North side of Elm.  behind the fence and searched also in the parking area.  me word the shot was thought to have come from the Texas  my Bldg., on the corner of Elm and Houston.  rived there their wase bringing in hand lights to search floor. I helped search the 5, 6 and 7th floors. I was on in Officer Boone found the rifle behind some books. From the remaining floors and the attic for which we had to are department lights to search the attic good. Then ley and myself went to the top of the building and searched  er the building was finished being searched. I returned  fi's office for further duties or orders.	
	in the head an I went at one Then came from Book Depositor  When I are out the top fithe floor when here I went to have hughe fit officer McCurfit also. Afte to the Sheriff	Ind the shots came from the fence on the North side of Elm.  behind the fence and searched also in the parking area.  me word the shot was thought to have come from the Texas  my Bldg., on the corner of Elm and Houston.  rived there their wase bringing in hand lights to search  cloor. I helped search the 5, 6 and 7th floors. I was on  in Officer Boone found the rifle behind some books. From  the remaining floors and the attic for which we had to  re department lights to search the attic good. Then  ley and myself went to the top of the building and searched  er the building was finished being searched. I returned  fi's office for further duties or orders.	
	in the head an I went at one Then came from Book Depositor  When I are out the top fithe floor when here I went to have hughe fit officer McCurfit also. After to the Sheriff  L. C. Smith	Ind the shots came from the fence on the North side of Elm.  behind the fence and searched also in the parking area.  me word the shot was thought to have come from the Texas  my Bldg., on the corner of Elm and Houston.  rived there their wase bringing in hand lights to search  cloor. I helped search the 5, 6 and 7th floors. I was on  in Officer Boone found the rifle behind some books. From  the remaining floors and the attic for which we had to  re department lights to search the attic good. Then  ley and myself went to the top of the building and searched  er the building was finished being searched. I returned  f's office for further duties or orders.  Case declared [Inactive (not cleared) ]  [Unfounded [Inactive (not cleared) ]  [Cleared by Arrest] ]  Case declared [Inactive (not cleared) ]	
	in the head an I went at one Then came from Book Depositor.  When I are out the top fithe floor when here I went thave hughe fir Officer McCurfit also. Afte to the Sheriff	Ind the shots came from the fence on the North side of Elm.  behind the fence and searched also in the parking area.  me word the shot was thought to have come from the Texas  my Bldg., on the corner of Elm and Houston.  rived there their wase bringing in hand lights to search  cloor. I helped search the 5, 6 and 7th floors. I was on  in Officer Boone found the rifle behind some books. From  the remaining floors and the attic for which we had to  re department lights to search the attic good. Then  ley and myself went to the top of the building and searched  er the building was finished being searched. I returned  fi's office for further duties or orders.	
	in the head an I went at one Then came from Book Depositor  When I are out the top fithe floor when here I went to have hughe fit officer McCurfit also. After to the Sheriff  L. C. Smith	behind the fence and searched also in the parking area.  behind the fence and searched also in the parking area.  m word the shot was thought to have come from the Texas  ry Bldg., on the corner of Elm and Houston.  rived there their wase bringing in hand lights to search  loor. I helped search the 5, 6 and 7th floors. I was on  n Officer Boone found the rifle behind some books. From  the remaining floors and the attic for which we had to  re department lights to search the attic good. Then  ley and myself went to the top of the building and searched  er the building was finished being searched. I returned  f's office for further duties or orders.  Case declared [Inactive (not cleared) 0]  [Cleared by Arrest 0]  Signed  Signed	

#### THIS IS LIST OF WITHESSES INTERVIEWED BY V. I. TRANTHAM 340 DPD

Hugh William Betzner, Jr. w/m/22- 5922 Velasco- Emp. R. E. A., Dallas He was standing on the corner of Houston & Elm Streets and twok two pictures. As he took these pictures, two or more shots rang out. His camera was taken by unknown officers. He did not see anything.

John A. Chism, c/m/23 and wife Harbie Chism, w/1/19-4502 Underwood Drive, Employed at Harriott Hotel. Saw the shooting take place. Saw what appeared to be the President shot. He did not see anything else.

Bob Jackson, Times Herald Reporter, who is now at Parkland Hospital, is reported to have seen the rifle and the man that fired the shots as the shots were fired. This information from Sgt. W. G. Jenning, 562 ERR DPD (Dallas Police Department).

Lee Bowers, 1508 Kaple Grove, RI 8-4698, Employee at Union Terminal North Tower, reported seeing two strange cars shortly before the shooting. One - 1957 Ford black two door, occupied by one unknown white male who was using a telephone or radio mike before the parade started. No Two car 1961 Chevrolet Impala 4 door. This car is white and very dirty. Had a Goldwater sticker on the back window, occupied by a white male, 25 to 30, long blonde hair. This information from Sgt. W. G. Jennings, 562, Dallas Police Department.

O. S. McVey, w/m/?, 322 S. Harlborough, WH 1 4853 was standing on top of the underpass. We also did not interview him. Information from Sgt. Jennings.

LAWFEX
Lawrence Huber Florer, 3609 Potomac, w/m/23, Emp. S. L. Ewing Co.,
2805 Gaston, USAF # 25988326, Texas Driver License No. 2397323,
was behaving in a suspicious manner. He was detained by Officer W. H.
Denham, 1140 Dallas Police Department, This man stated to W. I. Trantham
that he was at the corner of Poydras & Main and heard of the shooting over
the radio. He saw nothing and knew nothing of this incident.

atte bige tie eine bereibt intealit in ibate fret inriter billiebte iber fret billiebt bereite bereite



## SUPPLEMENTARY INVESTIGATION REPORT

of Complainant

ASSINATION OF PRESIDENT KENNEDY

Officer Buddy Walthers, Deputy Sheriff, Dallas County Sheriff's Office

DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.: (Investigating Officer must sign)

I was standing at the front entrance of the Dallas Sheriff's Office when the motorcade with President Kennedy passed. I was watching the remainder of the President's party when within a few seconds I heard I immediately a retort and I immediately recognized it to be a rifle shot. started running west across Houston Street and ran across Elm Street and up into the Railroad yards. At this time, it was not determined if, in fact, this first retort and 2 succedding retorts were of a rifle, however, in my own mind, I knew. Upon reaching the reilroad yard and seeing other officers coming, I immediately went to the triple underpass on Elm street in an effort to locate possible marks left by stray bullets. While I was looking for possible marks, some unknown person stated to me that something had hit his face while he was parked on Main Street, the next lane south from Elm, as the traffic had been stopped for the parade. Upon examining the curb and pavement in this vicinity I found where a bullet had splattered on the top edge of the curb on Main Street which would place the direction of firing, high and behind the position the President's car was in when he was shot. Due to the fact that the projectile struck so near the underpass, it was, in my opinion, probably the last shot that was fired and had aparently went high and above the President's car. At about this time word was passed through the crowd that the President had been shot, as well as Governor Connelly. The only building that was likely to have a shot fired from in this area was the Texas School Book Depository Bluilding on the northwest corner of Elm and Houston streets, which, by this time, was fast becoming surrounded by police officers. Upon returning to the front of this building, I met Allan Sweatt, Chief Criminal Deputy of the Dallas Sheriff's Office and immediately escorted 5 witnesses to the shooting which he turned over to me and took them to Sheriff Bill Decker's office and placed them in the custody of Deputy Harold Elkins until they could be questioned. At this time Deputy Allan Sweatt told me that a police officer had been killed in Oak Cliff area somewhere on Jefferson Street. I immediately left the office with Deputies J. F. Ramsey and Deputy Frank Vrla and ran Code 3 I received information by radio that there was a suspect

I recommend this	cree pe quegaziq	Unfounded Inactive (not ele Cleared by Arre	ared) D	Case declared	Inactive (not Unfounded	cleared) []		- 30	•
Signel		Revestigat	ng Officer	Signed			Commandia	- om	
4						1			E

Mindifident instabilitation delicti modelli modelli intridi misteri fini francia indefini eredisti benega eredigi esta delici esta

	6 BUP. INV.	SHER	NTY OF DALLA IFF'S DEPARTMENT RY INVESTIGATI	T	
Name of (		SHER	IFF'S DEPARTMEN	T	
Name of (		SHER	IFF'S DEPARTMEN	T	
Name of (		SHER	IFF'S DEPARTMEN	T	
		SHER	IFF'S DEPARTMEN	T	
		•		- Serial No.	
Offense	Page 2 - Dep	uty Buddy Walthe	TR.		
	• .	<u> </u>			•
. •		DETAILS OF OFFENS (Jave)	ie, PROGRESS OF INVE	D)	
•		_		Date	
	in the Dall	as Public Libra	ry located at Ma	arsalis and Jo	efferson. Upon
		this location t	ve were met DV a	a number of O	tuer porree orrree
	and we surro	ounded the libar	y. It was then	Non getting 1	back into our
	automobile	en started town	rde 10th Street	. where the P	Office Officer uso
·	<del></del>	PARTY OF THE PARTY	ALFOLD FULL DOL	Thiormation .	and then received
	31 - 1 farm	and an from Donn	tw.Shoriff_Bill	_Coursonwho	was also in the -
	AND CREEK AN	on that the en	enect was in th	e parcona or	Cue Texas Incarre
	on West Jefi	erson. We arri	ved at this loc	action Within	a lew seconds
	and were met	by many other	officers. Upon	<del>-proceeding-t</del>	use lights. Some
	of the theat	re, I ordered t	ne manager to t	the steps of	the balcony and
•	unknown oil	on into the bal	convT looked	-over-the bal	cony and saw a
		- the context car	tion near the	DACK. IN LOC	GOMINISCRITY OF CHE
	*****	I I hallared to	other officers.	"He's downst	SILS . WIN ME
		<del></del>	to the area of	the cosmot lui	WHEN I reached
	AL- AMA- AF	assessed as it w	e hard to tell	. "Who had who	as tuere were
	as moon off:	loore into a mel	ee on the iloor	between the	seats, out I baw
	- MEELAAU PAU	<del></del>	se Police Depar	Thent standin	g on the orner
	side of the	molee of people	and I could se	e a gun on th	e floor with 2 or
•	hands on it	and I reached i	nto this melee	and putted up	on the people and
	I believe i	t was Officer Ca	LIOIT MUO LEGCU	r halione it w	ot this gun. I am
		of officer	e at this time.	. it was nard	to determine. + or
	E affiance	then becom corre	dno enhiect tow	ards the fron	It of the theatre
		<u></u>	which T had lat	d down in son	Je Beach and Trom
	AL	ed as alone wit	h coveral other	orricers who	nad Pilorkans
		bied bee shipt	the crowds bac	ek so the oil:	iceis conta bac enc
	proceeded o		de ware mishing	z and yelling,	WITH THE DOD.
	suspect in	a car. The crov	inn menn bannyi		
	suspect in	a car. The crov	The only this	ne I ever near	G. LIG DROLEGE BAT
	suspect in and "let us	kill the SOR".	The only this	e area with th	ne suspect, me and
	suspect in and "let us was, "It's	kill the SOB". all over". After	they left the	area with the	ne suspect, me and ed back to Sherifi
	suspect in and "let us was, "It's	kill the SOR".	they left the	area with the	ne suspect, me and ed back to Sherifi
	suspect in and "let us was, "It's the officer Docker at h	a car. The crow kill the SOR". all over". After swho were with its office. Sher	The only Entrement they left the me got in our criff Docker ther	area with the area and report ordered me,	ne suspect, me and ed back to Sherifi together with
I recom	suspect in and "let us was, "It's	a car. The crow kill the SOR". all over". After swho were with its office. Sher	The only Entrement they left the me got in our criff Docker ther	area with the	ne suspect, me and ed back to Sherifi together with
I recom	suspect in and "let us was, "It's the officer Docker at h	a car. The crow kill the SOB" all over". After some with its office. Shere with its office, shere with the control of the cont	The only thirer they left the me got in our criff Docker ther	area with the area and report ordered me,	ne suspect, me and ed back to Sherifi together with

FORM 114 BUP, INV. **COUNTY OF DALLAS** SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTARY INVESTIGATION REPORT Mame of Complainant Page 3 - continued - Deputy Buddy Walthers . . . . . DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.: (Investigating Officer must sign) Deputy Harry Weatherford and Deputy J. L. Oxford to go to a house at 2515 West 5th Street in Irving, Texas and meet some officers from Capt. Will Frits' office. We arrived at location and met Detectives Rose and Adamcik from the Homicide division of the Dallas Police Department. Upon getting to this residence, we were met by a Mrs. Michael Payne and upon showing our credentials and advising her who we were, she stated, "It's about the President boing shot. We've been expecting it. Come on in". She informed us that the lady standing beside her was Mrs. Oswald. Mrs. Payne went on to explain that Mrs. Oswald spoke only Russian, however, he would help interpret as she spoke both English and Russian. Upon asking if suspect Oswald lived at this location, she advised that his wife and children lived there, but that Lee Oswald and his wife had been separated and he did not live there. Mrs. Payne gave us permission to search the house or do anything we wanted to and she also, through interpretation, gave us Mrs. Oswald's permission to do the same. Mrs. Payme then gave us a telephone number and stated that was the phone number of Lee Oswald, however, she advised she did not know an address where he was staying. At this time, I called Sheriff Decker and advised him of this and he criss-crossed this telephone number and gave us an address of 1026 North Beckley. He advised he would dispatch other officers to cover this address. About this time, Mr. Michael Payne came to this location. Mr. Payne works at Bell Heliocopter Plant. When toldkof the incident, Mr. Payne did not seem at all surprised, and merely stated that he had just taken off and had come home, when he had heard that the President had been shot. It was then learned that Mr. Payne had also been separated from Nrs. Payne and that he has been living in Grand Prairie Mr. Payne gave no explanation for coming to this house in Irving, Texas. Upon searching this house we found stacks of hand bills concerning "Cuba for Freedom" advertising, seeking publicity and support for Cuba. Also found was a set of metal file cabinets containing records that appeared to be names and activities of Cuban sympathizers. All of this evidence was confiscated and turned over to Captain Fritz of the Dallas Folice Department and Secret Service Officers at the City Hall. Unfounded Inactive (not cleared) Cleared by Arrest Investigation Office und kan par film dan dara dian dian dalam kan miladusi diar katikat dan kahing derminan kenan kengengan abbekada kapaden keng

	<u> </u>								4	
			252 - 125 - 126	-						
						1		L		
	rani II	4 BUP, INV.		. 👁			$\infty$	•		
				<b>C</b> 0	UNTY OF	DALLAS	•		•	
		: 	su		•	STIGATION	REPORT			
: .	Name of	Compleheat		•			Secial Ma			-
	Offense	Page 4 -	<u>contin</u>	<u>ied - Depi</u>	ty Buddy	Walthers	<del></del>			- :
1			:	•				1		
j.	•. •		DET	TAILS OF OFF	ENSE, PROGRES	SS OP INVESTIG	ation, etc.			
		•		•			Detr			!
1.	21	A blowled	<b>E</b> o	and at low	estion tha	t had a st	ring tied	around o	ne end	
		of it and	d still i	bore an in E OSWALD T	mprint of had spent om Mrs. Os	a rifle. The previous	It was to us night the day b	at this before	ouse.	_
		Dewald wa	as carri	ed on at	the office	rogation of Captain	n MITT to	citz, Dall	as	
		Police D	epartmen	t, at whi	ch I was n	ot present	<del></del>	<del></del>	•	<del>-</del> .
					<u> </u>					<del>-</del> -
			<u> </u>				···			
i		••					•			
-		<u> </u>		·		<u></u>			<del></del>	<del></del> . :
.					<del></del>		·		<del></del>	<del>-</del>
				<u> </u>		<del></del>	·		<u></u>	<del></del> ·
		<del></del>			<u> </u>	_:	•		<del></del>	
	•	· · ·	· ·							<del>-</del> .
١,					•	•				
							<u> </u>			
	· <u></u>			·		•	• .		•	<del></del> .
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				•		•	<u> </u>
		•					•			_ _ _ :
							• .			 :
										·
		mand this		Unfounded		Case declared				
	I recor	mmend this case				Case declared	Unactive (not			
	I record	nmend this case		Unfounded Inactive (not el Cleared by Arr	estred) D	Case declared	Unactive (not			
	I recon	nmend this case		Unfounded Inactive (not el Cleared by Arr		Case declared	Unactive (not			
	I record	mmend this case		Unfounded Inactive (not el Cleared by Arr	estred) D	Case declared	Unactive (not			
	I record	nmend this case		Unfounded Inactive (not el Cleared by Arr	estred) D	Case declared	Unactive (not			

	0	0		
FGRM 114 SUP. INV.	Y	, Υ.	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	* - · · ·
	COUNTY OF DALL	10	•	
	COUNTY OF DALI			
			-	e-1944
SUP	PLEMENTARY INVESTIGA	TION REPORT		
Name of Complainant	•	Serial No.		•
RADIO				•
Offense		<del></del>		
DETA	LILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INV (Investigating Officer must a	vestigation, etc.:		
•	•	Dete	11-22-63	10
T had frust look	sed out the window of th	e redio room i	facing Main	St
and watched the	Presidential parade pe	se and se it i	turned the c	orner
onto Record I l	looked over in that dire	ction but was	unable to s	<b></b>
any of the vehi	icles from my location a	nd about that	time I hear	ત
	orts evenly spaced which	- I presumed to	o-ba-rifle-o	<del></del>
dinea cond cabe	of to everity should ampen			
shotgun blest.	I looked at the time o	n the redic po	onel and it	va a
shotgun blest.	I looked at the time of is after 12:30pm as I wa	n the radio po a calling Dall	onel and it Las PD on th	e hot
shotgun blest. shout 40 second line and I sake	I looked at the time of the second as I was at the operator that ans	n the radio po a calling Dall wered_if_anyth	onel and it les PD on th hing had bee	was a hot a repor-
about 40 second line and I sake ted and she sai	I looked at the time of the state of the sector 12:30pm as I wanted the operator that and id no I told her that I	n the radio po a calling Dall wered if anyth heard what I l	onel and it las PD on th hing had bee believed to	e hot n repor- be three
about 40 second line and I aske ted and she sai	I looked at the time of its after 12:30pm as I was ad the operator that ans id no I told her that I thought I was kidding.	n the radio pos a calling Dall wared if anyth heard what I l	onel and it Las PD on th hing had bee believed to	e hot n repor- be three
about 40 second line and I aske ted and she sai about and she if	I looked at the time of its after 12:30pm as I wanted the operator that ans id no I told her that I thought I was kidding.	n the radio po a calling Dall wered if anyth heard what I heard what ima at that time a Record atarted	onel and it las PD on th hing had bee believed to sli the traf i running an	e hot n repor- be three fic off d some
shotgun blest. about 40 second line and I aske ted and she sai shots and she i feers at the ir	I looked at the time of its after 12:30pm as I wanted the operator that ansid no I told her that I thought I was kidding.  Intersection of Main and anotoreycles with red line.	n the radio post of the control of t	onel and it les PD on the hing had bee believed to sli the traf i running an wide open ha	e hot n repor- be three fic off d some aded in
shotgun blest.  about 40 second line and I aske ted and she sai shots and she i feers at the ir were on their o	I looked at the time of its after 12:30pm as I wanted the operator that and id no I told her that I thought I was kidding. Intersection of Main and intercycles with red light the railrod area nort	n the radio or a calling Dall wered if anythe heard what I hat that time a Record etarted by and siren to be of Elm St.	nel and it les PD on the hing had bee believed to sli the traf i running an wide open he About that	e hot n repor- be three fic off d some sded in
shotgun blest. about 40 second line and I sake ted and she sai shots and she icers at the ir were on their c the direction of	I looked at the time of the after 12:30pm as I was at the operator that ansid no I told her that I thought I was kidding. Intersection of Main and notorcycles with red light the railrod area nortified that the President	n the radio of a calling Dall wered-if-anyth heard what I lat that time a Record atarted ht and airen the of-Elm St	onel and it las PD on the hing had bee beliaved to sli the trafi i running an wide open ha About that been hit co	e hot n repor- be three fic off d some aded in time ndition
shotgun blest. about 40 second line and I sake ted and she sai shots and she icers at the ir were on their c the direction of DPD called advi	I looked at the time of its after 12:30pm as I wanted the operator that and id no I told her that I thought I was kidding. Intersection of Main and intercycles with red light the railrod area nort	n the radio of a calling Dall wered-if-anyth heard what I lat that time a Record atarted ht and airen the of-Elm St	onel and it las PD on the hing had bee beliaved to sli the trafi i running an wide open ha About that been hit co	e hot n repor- be three fic off d some aded in time ndition
shotgun blest.  about 40 second line and I sake ted and she sai shots and sha icers at the ir were on their c the direction of DFD called advi- unknown and was atend by.	I looked at the time of is after 12:30pm as I was and the operator that ans id no I told her that I thought I was kidding. Intersection of Pain and motorcycles with red light free relired area nortified that the President and antouts to Parkland	n the radio pose a calling Dall wered if anythe heard what I had that time a Record started bt and siren the of Elm Started definatly definatly	nel end it las PD on the hing had bee believed to sli the traf i running en wide open ha About that been hit co	e hot n repor- be three fic off d some sded in time ndition dvised t
shotgun blest.  about 40 second line and I aske ted and she sai shots and she feers at the ir were on their c the direction of DFD called advi unknown and was atend by.  Then DFD advise	I looked at the time of is after 12:30pm as I was ad the operator that ans id no I told her that I thought I was kidding. Intersection of Main and notorcycles with red light prailrod area nortised that the President sentouts to Parkland and that The Decker said-	n the radio pose a calling Dall wered if anythe heard what I had that time a Record started ht and siren whof Elm Started definatly do the hospital	onel and it las PD on the hing had bee believed to sli the traf d running an wide open ha About that been hit co l had been a	e hot n repor- be three fic off d some sded in time ndition dvised t
shotgun blest. about 40 second line and I sake ted and she sai shots and sha i feers at the ir were on their o the direction o DPD called advi unknown and was stand by. Then DPD advice	I looked at the time of the after 12:30pm as I was at the operator that ans id no I told her that I thought I was kidding.  Intersection of Main and actorcycles with red light the reilrod area nortised that the President and that the President and that the president area to the reilroad trank SS New August 19:00 that the president the reilroad trank SS New August 19:00 that the reilroad trank SS New August 19:00 th	n the radio pos calling Dall wered if anythe heard what I had that time a Record started by and siren the of Elm Stabad definatly definatly definatly to send every forth of Elm Started	onel and it las PD on the hing had bee believed to sli the trafi i running an wide open ha About that been hit co l had been a  available d	e hot n repor- be three fic off d some aded in time ndition dvised t
shotgun blest.  about 40 second line and I sake ted and she sai shots and sha i feers at the ir were on their o the direction o DFD called savi unknown and was attend by.  Then DFD advise to the area of	I looked at the time of the after 12:30pm as I was ad the operator that ansid no I told her that I thought I was kidding. Intersection of Main and actorcycles with red light are ilred area nortified that the President and that the President are actor to farkland and that the resident are actor to farkland and that it is a control to the	n the radio pos a calling Dall wered if anythe heard what I had that time a Record started ht and airen the of Elm Stabad definatly de the hospital to send every forth of Elm Stabad beard of Elm Stabad bear	nel end it les PD on the hing had bee believed to sli the traf i running en wide open he About that been hit co l had been a  evallable d t.	e hot n repor- be three fic off d some aded in time ndition dvised t
shotgun blest.  about 40 second line and I sake ted and she sat shots and sha i feers at the ir were on their o the direction o DFD called advi unknown and was atand by.  Then DFD advise to the area of To my knowledge area to assist	I looked at the time of a feer 12:30pm as I was and the operator that ansid no I told her that I thought I was kidding.  Intersection of Main and notorcycles with red light a reilrod area nortised that the President sentouts to Farkland and that It. Decker said that railroad trask SS Naseveryons but Mr. Crews in the search for the	n the radio pose calling Dall wered if anythe heard what I had that time Record started bt and airen the hod Elm Started and definatly definated are to and every forth of Elm Started asset uspected asset	nel and it las PD on the hing had bee believed to sli the traf i running an wide open ho About that been hit co l had been a  available d t. and myself w sin.	e hot n repor- be three fic off d some aded in time ndition dvised t
shotgun blest.  about 40 second line and I sake ted and she say shots and sha i feers at the ir were on their o the direction o DFD called advi unknown and was stand by.  Then DFD advise to the area of To my knowledge area to essist	I looked at the time of a fiter 12:30pm as I was ad the operator that and the operator that I thought I was kidding.  Intersection of Main and actorcycles with red light the relired area nortised that the President sentouts to Parkland and the relired track SS National State of the relired track SS National State of the search for the search for the search for the search so warfous civil and warfous civil and search for the search for the search for the search	n the radio pose a calling Dall wered if anyth heard what I hat time a Record started ht and siren the of Elm Started definatly defination of Elm Started defination of Elm Started dessaude constable were defined assauded constable were defined assauded constable were defined assauded assa	nel end it las PD on the hing had bee believed to sli the traf i running en wide open ha About that been hit co l had been a  available d t. and myseif w sin. nits were in	e hot n repor- be three fic off d some sded in time ndition dvised t
shotgun blest. about 40 second line and I sake ted and she sai shots and she icers at the ir were on their c the direction of DPD called advi unknown and was stand by.  Then DPD advise to the area of To my knowledge area to essist Squads 20, 25, mute also what	I looked at the time of the after 12:30pm as I was at the operator that ans id no I told her that I thought I was kidding. Intersection of Main and actorcycles with red light the railrod area nortised that the President sentouts to Parkland and that I'm. Decker saidthe railroad trask SS New averyone but Mr. Crews in the search for the a 26 and various civil am the Decker saidthand the search for the a player saying the search for the a control of the search for	n the radio pos a calling Dall wared if anythe heard what I had that time a Record atarted ht and airen the fell St. had definatly definatly definated to and avery forth of Elm St. Fr. Demron uspected assaude to be was at the season of the	onel and it las PD on the hing had bee believed to sli the trafi running an wide open ha About that been hit co had been a  available d t. and myself w sin. hits were in he location	e hot n repor- be three fic off d some sded in time ndition dvised t  ep. ty ent to t
shotgun blest. about 40 second line and I sake ted and she sai shots and she icers at the ir were on their s the direction of DPD called advious and was stand by.  Then DPD advise to the area of To my knowledge area to easist Squads 20, 25, route also when	I looked at the time of the after 12:30pm as I was at the operator that ans id no I told her that I thought I was kidding.  Intersection of Main and actorcycles with red light the reilrod area nortised that the President and that the President are entouts to farkland and the railroad trask SS a everyone but Mr. Crews in the search for the a 26 and various civil and I'm Player advised that ficient officers at the	n the radio pose calling Dall wered if anythe heard what I had alren the of Elm Stended the hospital to send every forth of Elm Stended to be becaused constable unless to be was at the was at the calling and location and	onel and it las PD on the hing had bee believed to sli the trafi i running an wide open ha About that been hit co had been a  available d t. and myself w sin. nits were in ha location the other un	was a hot n repor- be three fic off d some aded in time ndition dvised t  ep. ty ent to t and that
shotgun blest.  about 40 second line and I sake ted and she sai shots and sha i feers at the ir were on their o the direction o DFD called savi unknown and was atand by.  Then DFD advise to the area of To my knowledge area to easist Squade 20, 25, route also when there were suff	I looked at the time of the after 12:30pm as I was and the operator that ansid no I told her that I thought I was kidding. Intersection of Main and actorcycles with red light are lired area nortified that the President and that the President are actor to farkland and that Ir. Decker said the railroad trask SS is averyone but hr. Crews in the search for the actor of the search for the afficient officers at the ficient officers at the told to he medded at that	n the radio pos a calling Dall wered if anyth heard what I had that time Record started ht and airen the of Elm Stabel definatly definatly definatly of the hospital to-send every corth of Elm Stabel defination and time. All were as at the was at the time. All were as at the section and times. All were as at the section and times.	nel and it les PD on the hing had bee believed to sli the trafi running an wide open ha About that been hit co had been a  available d t. and myself w sin. nits were in hat location the other un nits were ad	e hot n repor- be three fic off d some sded in time ndition dvised t ep.ty ent to t and that its vised to
shotgun blest.  about 40 second line and I sake ted and she sat shots and sha i feers at the ir were on their o the direction o DPD called advi unknown and was stand by.  Then DPD advise to the area of To my knowledge area to easist Squads 20, 25, route also what there were suff were not belief	I looked at the time of the after 12:30pm as I was and the operator that are id no I told her that I thought I was kidding.  Intersection of Main and actorcycles with red light the reilrod area nortised that the President sentouts to Parkland and the railroad trask SS National and the search for the air at a the ved to be needed at that cars for emergency traffers and the air at a told as a told and the air at a to	n the radio pose a calling Dall wered if anythe heard what I had that time a Record started bt and siren the of Elm Started to send every orth of Elm Started essaud constable with the was at the was at the calso there and my by. It is also there and my by. It	nel and it las PD on the hing had bee believed to sli the trafi i running an wide open ha About that been hit co l had been a  available d t. and myself w sin. nits were in ha location the other un nits were ad there a larg Fermian c	e hot n repor- be three fic off d some aded in time ndition dvised t ep. ty ent to t and that its tes come into
shotgun blest. about 40 second line and I sake ted and she sai shots and she icers at the ir were on their c the direction of DPD called advi unknown and was stand by.  Then DPD advise to the area of To my knowledge area to sasist Squads 20, 25, route also when there were suf were not believ stay in their of mumber of reser	I looked at the time of the after 12:30pm as I was at the operator that ans id no I told her that I thought I was kidding. Intersection of Main and actorcycles with red light the reilrod area nortised that the President sentouts to Parkland and the reilroad trask SS Na everyone but Mr. Crews in the search for the a 26 and various civil and I'm. Player advised that ficient officers at the ved to be needed at that cars for emergency traffer and was acceptating with	n the radio pos a calling Dall as calling Dalla as calling Dall	onel and it las PD on the hing had bee believed to sli the trafi i running an wide open ha About that been hit co had been a  available d t. and myself w sin. hits were in ha location the other un nits were ad were a lar of Fermion of	e hot n repor- be three fic off d some sded in time ndition dvised t ep.ty ent to t and that its vised to e eme into
shotgun blest. about 40 second line and I sake ted and she sai shots and she icers at the ir were on their of the direction of DFD called advious and was stand by.  Then DFD advise to the area of To my knowledge area to easist Squads 20, 25, route also when there were suff stay in their mumber of reser the radio-foom of their man by	I looked at the time of a sfter 12:30pm as I was ad the operator that ans id no I told her that I thought I was kidding.  Intersection of Main and actorcycles with red light are already area nortified that the President and that the President and that the President are antoute to farkland and the railroad trask SS a everyone but Mr. Crews in the search for the action of icers at the right of the president of icers at the ved to be needed at that cars for emergency traffer we units on the air standard was acsisting with ad been shot in the victors of the search of the ved to be needed.	n the radio pos calling Dalla wered if anythe heard what I lat that time Record started ht and siren the of Elm St. had definatly definatly definated every forth of Elm St. has been every forth	onel and it las PD on the hing had bee believed to slithe trafi i running an wide open ha About that been hit co had been a  available d t. and myself w sin. nits were in ha location the other un nits were ad were a lar Fermann c s PO advised by and 10th	was a hot n rapor- be three fic off d some aded in time ndition dvised t  and that its vised to that on Sts.
shotgun blast. about 40 second line and laske ted and she sai shots and she licers at the ir were on their of the direction of DFD called advious and was atend by. Then DFD advise to the area of To my knowledge area to easist Squade 20, 25, route also when there were suff were not believed atend in their squade 24.26.	I looked at the time of the after 12:30pm as I was and the operator that ansid no I told her that I thought I was kidding. Intersection of Main and actorcycles with red light the reilrod area nortifed that the President and the contouts to farkland and the reilroad trask SS a everyone but Mr. Crews in the search for the 26 and various civil and the player advised that ficient officers at the core for emergency traffer units on the air atsided to be meaded at that cars for emergency traffer was and was assisting with and been shot in the vicing the search of the reil and was assisting with a deen shot in the vicing the search of the reil was a season to the reil and was assisting with a deen shot in the vicing the search of the reil and was assisting with a search of the reil and was a season of the reil and	n the radio pos a calling Dalling Dackadad	ensl and it las PD on the hing had bee believed to sli the trafi i running an wide open ha About that been hit co had been a  available d t. and myself w sin. nits were in he location the other un nits were ad were a lar Fergison c sy and loth to the loca	was a hot n rapor- be three fic off d some sded in time ndition dvised t ep.ty ent to t send that its vised to s that on Sts tion
shotgun blest.  about 40 second line and I sake ted and she sai shots and sha i feers at the ir were on their of the direction of DFD called savi unknown and was atand by.  Then DFD advise to the area of To my knowledge area to essist Squads 20, 25, route also when there were suffi were not belir anumber of reser the radio foom of their men h Squads 24, 26, where it was re	I looked at the time of is after 12:30pm as I was and the operator that ansid no I told her that I thought I was kidding. Intersection of Main and notorcycles with red light the railrod area nortised that the President sentouts to Farkland and that the railroad trask SS is a everyone but Mr. Crews in the search for the afficient officers at the wad to be needed at that the player advised that the traffor emergency traffore units on the air stand was assisting with and was assisting with a poorted that the traps of the control	n the radio pos a calling Dall wered if anythe heard what I had that time Record started ht and airen the of Elm Stabel of the hospital to send every forth of Elm Stabel of the bass at the was at the cation and time. All wite also there anding by. It traffic Dalla inity of Becklinity of Becklinity as believed	ensl and it las PD on the last the traf last the traf last the traf last the	e hot n repor- be three fic off d some aded in time ndition dvised t  ep. ty ent to t  and that its vised to e ame into that on Sts
shotgun blest.  about 40 second line and I sake ted and she sai shots and sha si feers at the ir were on their of the direction of Unknown and was stand by.  Then DID advise to the area of To my knowledge area to assist Squads 20, 25, route also when there were suff were not belief atay in their of unaber of rese of their men he Squads 24, 26, where it was re Library at the	I looked at the time of is after 12:30pm as I was and the operator that ansid no I told her that I thought I was kidding. Intersection of Main and motorcycles with red light the reilrod area nortised that the President sentouts to Parkland and that It. Decker said that a filroad trask SS New averyone but Mr. Craws in the search for the 26 and various civil and it. Player advised that ficient officers at the ved to be needed at that cars for emergency traffers units on the air standard was assisting with ad been shot in the vicil 25 and various other unaported that the suspect toleration. Then it was to the toleration. Then it was a side of the part of the suspect to be a side of the suspect to the susp	n the radio posses calling Dall wered if anythe heard what I had that time Record started by and already and definatly definatly definatly definatly for and every forth of Elm St. Fr. Demron was estable with the was at the continual of the interest of th	enel and it las PD on the last PD on the last the traf last the traf last the traf last the traf last the last last the last last the last	was a hot n rapor be three fic off d some aded in time ndition dvised t  and that its its to that on Stron is the
shotgun blest.  about 40 second line and I sake ted and she sai shots and sha si feers at the ir were on their of the direction of Unknown and was stand by.  Then DID advise to the area of To my knowledge area to assist Squads 20, 25, route also when there were suff were not belief atay in their of unaber of rese of their men he Squads 24, 26, where it was re Library at the	I looked at the time of is after 12:30pm as I was and the operator that ansid no I told her that I thought I was kidding. Intersection of Main and motorcycles with red light the reilrod area nortised that the President sentouts to Parkland and that It. Decker said that a filroad trask SS New averyone but Mr. Craws in the search for the 26 and various civil and it. Player advised that ficient officers at the ved to be needed at that cars for emergency traffers units on the air standard was assisting with ad been shot in the vicil 25 and various other unaported that the suspect toleration. Then it was to the toleration. Then it was a side of the part of the suspect to be a side of the suspect to the susp	n the radio posses calling Dall wered if anythe heard what I had that time Record started by and already and definatly definatly definatly definatly for and every forth of Elm St. Fr. Demron was estable with the was at the continual of the interest of th	enel and it las PD on the last PD on the last the traf last the traf last the traf last the traf last the last last the last last the last	was a hot n rapor be three fic off d some aded in time ndition dvised t  and that its its to that on Stron is the
shotgun blest.  about 40 second line and I sake ted and she sai shots and sha si feers at the fr were on their of the direction of Unknown and was stand by.  Then DID advise to the area of To my knowledge area to assist Squads 20, 25, route also when there were suff were not belief atay in their of unaber of rese of their men he Squads 24, 26, where it was re Library at the	I looked at the time of is after 12:30pm as I was and the operator that ansid no I told her that I thought I was kidding. Intersection of Main and notorcycles with red light the railrod area nortised that the President sentouts to Farkland and that the railroad trask SS is a everyone but Mr. Crews in the search for the afficient officers at the wad to be needed at that the player advised that the traffor emergency traffore units on the air stand was assisting with and was assisting with a poorted that the traps of the control	n the radio posses calling Dall wered if anythe heard what I had that time Record started by and already and definatly definatly definatly definatly for and every forth of Elm St. Fr. Demron was estable with the was at the continual of the interest of th	enel and it las PD on the last PD on the last the traf last the traf last the traf last the traf last the last last the last last the last	was a hot n rapor be three fic off d some aded in time ndition dvised t  and that its its to that on Stron is the
shotgun blest.  about 40 second line and I sake ted and she sai shots and she feers at the ir were on their of the direction of DFD called advious and was atend by.  Then DFD advise to the area of To my knowledge area to easist Squads 20, 25, route also when there were suff mumber of reser the radio foom of their men he Squads 24, 26, where it was re Library at that Texas Theatre dead.	I looked at the time of is after 12:30pm as I was and the operator that ansid no I told her that I thought I was kidding. Intersection of Main and motorcycles with red light the reilrod area nortised that the President sentouts to Parkland and that It. Decker said that a filroad trask SS New averyone but Mr. Craws in the search for the 26 and various civil and it. Player advised that ficient officers at the ved to be needed at that cars for emergency traffers units on the air standard was assisting with ad been shot in the vicil 25 and various other unaported that the suspect toleration. Then it was to the toleration. Then it was a side of the part of the suspect to be a side of the suspect to the susp	n the radio pos a calling Dalling Dall	ensl and it las PD on the hing had bee believed to sli the trafi i running an wide open ha About that been hit co had been a  available d t. and myself w sin. nits were in he location the other un nits were alary Ferguson c s PD advised ey and 10th to the loca to be in th the was in Officer-Tipy	was a hot n rapor- be three fic off d some aded in time ndition dvised t  ep.ty ent to t  and that its vised to a that on Sts tion e the en was

	6				7 7 7	Carried States			
fa	RM 114 BUP.	INV.	(	<b>)</b>		200 12 To 16 To 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Q		
7		·	•	COUN	NTY OF D	ALLAS			
<b>3</b>		<u>.</u>	SUPPL		RY INVEST		REPORT		
Na	me of Complain			•			Serial No.		
. σπ	RA	oio							,
					•				:
			DETAILS	OF OFFENSE	PROGRESS (	P INVESTIGA	TION PEC.		
3 Lac	•		,	(Invest	igating Officer	must sign)	HOR BIG	•	
1		·				•	Date_		
1 -		•	,	SS 437 of			,		•
1 .					<del></del>				
	ca gr Ra Pr Co	lied and een and nger. Te eirie Fi unty adv	i said t white T was was December vised th	hat a subexes lice involved a was bro	inse DT 40 In the opedcast, opedcast	no furth 357 which asiassin	or desc.  Wes reposition. /	driving a prior of the control of th	1957 Ford ute to rand
	ca gr Ra Pr Co do	iled and een and nger, Te airie Fi unty adv untown a	i said t white T exas was dessay vised th	hat a subexas lice involved a was broat the su Fort Wort	oject W/N nnse DT 40 i in the a padcast, a ubject had th.	no furth 857 which esisesin end a sho d been ta	or desc.  We repeation.  Ation.  Attention  Attention	driving a protect and announced the control of the	1957 Ford ute to rand rant n the
	Ca Ca Ca Cb Ca cb cb	lied and ean and nger, Te airis—H unty adv wntown a rrolltor at the is a vehicl aed _ De orgia li	i said t white T was was been said vised the rea of 1 PD cal following est 3-4 is left	hat a sub exas lice involved a was bro at the au Fort Wort led on pu selficient days and traveling on as fol	pject W/N nse DT 4/0 in the a padcast, abject had beer very short lower Red	no furth 157 which 168 in the said a sho 1 been ta 1/ice and 1 parked- 1 parked- 1 parked- 1 parked- 1 parked- 1 parked-	or desc.  was repeation. A  rt while- ken into  said that  near the  inea at	driving a prior of the control of th	1957 Ford ute to rand rant n the had report es circle reported h rate of
	Ca Ca Ca th fo	lied and ean and nor, Te airis The Hunty adventown a trial to at the is a vehicle and person in the constant of the land person in the constant of the constan	i said t white T was was conseasy vised the rea of a PD cal following ast 3-4 is left secripti icense 5:	hat a sul axas lice involved a was bro at the sul Fort Wort led on pu g-vehicle days and traveling on as fol 201033, t	pject W/N mas DT 4/N mas DT 4/N madest, mbject had the had beer very shor North or llows Red this infor	no furth n57 which sailesin and a sho l been ta vice and rice and ricy afte n Rarry H 1, 1963 C mation w	or desc.  was repeation.  rt while- ken into  said that near the r the she insa at a heyrolet sa broado	driving a pried enroul auth Goliater Tarrecustody in the semeone larry Himoting was a very hij Impele becast to all	1957 Ford ute to rand rant n the had report reported reported rate of ring l stations
	Ca Pr Co do Ca th £o En	lied and ean and nor, Te airis I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	i said t white T was was conseagy vised the rea of a PD cal following ast 3-4 is left secripti icense 5:	hat a sul axas lice involved a was bro at the sul Fort Wort led on pu g-vehicle days and traveling on as fol 201033, t	pject W/N mas DT 4/N mas DT 4/N madest, mbject had the had beer very shor North or llows Red this infor	no furth n57 which sailesin and a sho l been ta vice and rice and ricy afte n Rarry H 1, 1963 C mation w	or desc.  was repeation.  rt while- ken into  said that near the r the she insa at a heyrolet sa broado	driving a pried enroull auth Gritar Farreustody in terms on the Herry Himsouting was a very high	1957 Ford ute to rand rant n the had report reported reported rate of ring l stations
	Ca Pr Co do Ca th fo Ga No	lied and ean and nor, Te airis I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	i said t white T exas was D messag vised th area of a PD cal followin est 3-4 is left icense 5:	hat a sul exas lice involved a was bro ext the su Fort Wort led on pu g-vehicle days and traveling on as fol 231033, t	pject W/N mas DT 4/N mas DT 4/N madest, mbject had the had beer very shor North or llows Red this infor	no furth n57 which sailesin and a sho l been ta vice and rice and ricy afte n Rarry H 1, 1963 C mation w	or desc.  was repeation.  rt while- ken into  said that near the r the she insa at a heyrolet sa broado	driving a pried enroul auth Goliater Tarrecustody in the semeone larry Himoting was a very hij Impele becast to all	1957 Ford ute to rand rant n the had report reported reported rate of ring l stations
	Ca Pr Co do Ca th fo Ga No	lidd and sean and nger. To airie Plunty adventown a trollton at the ir the last the ir the	i said t white T exas was D messag vised th area of a PD cal followin est 3-4 is left icense 5:	hat a sul exas lice involved a was bro ext the su Fort Wort led on pu g-vehicle days and traveling on as fol 231033, t	pject W/N mas DT 4/N mas DT 4/N madest, mbject had the had beer very shor North or llows Red this infor	no furth n57 which sailesin and a sho l been ta vice and rice and ricy afte n Rarry H 1, 1963 C mation w	or desc.  was repeation.  rt while- ken into  said that near the r the she insa at a heyrolet sa broado	driving a pried enroul auth Goliater Tarrecustody in the semeone larry Himoting was a very hij Impele becast to all	1957 Ford ute to rand rant n the had report reported reported rate of ring l stations
	Ca Pr Co do Ca th fo Ga No	lidd and sean and nger. To airie Plunty adventown a trollton at the ir the last the ir the	i said t white T exas was D messag vised th area of a PD cal followin est 3-4 is left icense 5:	hat a sul exas lice involved a was bro ext the su Fort Wort led on pu g-vehicle days and traveling on as fol 231033, t	pject W/N mas DT 4/N mas DT 4/N madest, mbject had the had beer very shor North or llows Red this infor	no furth n57 which sailesin and a sho l been ta vice and rice and ricy afte n Rarry H 1, 1963 C mation w	or desc.  was repeation.  rt while- ken into  said that near the r the she insa at a heyrolet sa broado	driving a pried enroul auth Goliater Tarrecustody in the semeone larry Himoting was a very hij Impele becast to all	1957 Ford ute to rand rant n the had report reported reported rate of ring l stations
	Ca Pr Co do Ca th fo Ga No	lidd and sean and nger. To airie Plunty adventown a trollton at the ir the last the ir the	i said t white T exas was D messag vised th area of a PD cal followin est 3-4 is left icense 5:	hat a sul exas lice involved a was bro ext the su Fort Wort led on pu g-vehicle days and traveling on as fol 231033, t	pject W/N mas DT 4/N mas DT 4/N madest, mbject had the had beer very shor North or llows Red this infor	no furth n57 which sailesin and a sho l been ta vice and rice and ricy afte n Rarry H 1, 1963 C mation w	or desc.  was repeation.  rt while- ken into  said that near the r the she insa at a heyrolet sa broado	driving a pried enroul auth Go later Tarrecustody in the semeone latery Himologies was a very him limple becast to all	1957 Ford ute to rand rant n the had report reported reported rate of ring l stations
	Ca Pr Co do Ca th fo Ga No	lidd and sean and nger. To airie Plunty adventown a trollton at the ir the last the ir the	i said t white T exas was D messag vised th area of a PD cal followin est 3-4 is left icense 5:	hat a sul exas lice involved a was bro ext the su Fort Wort led on pu g-vehicle days and traveling on as fol 231033, t	pject W/N mas DT 4/N mas DT 4/N makest, mbject had the had beer very shor North or llows Red this infor	no furth n57 which sailesin and a sho l been ta vice and rice and ricy afte n Rarry H 1, 1963 C mation w	or desc.  was repeation.  rt while- ken into  said that near the r the she insa at a heyrolet sa broado	driving a pried enroul auth Go later Tarrecustody in the semeone latery Himologies was a very him limple becast to all	1957 Ford ute to rand rant n the had report reported reported rate of ring l stations
	Ca Pr Co do Ca th fo Ga No	lidd and sean and nger. To airie Plunty adventown a trollton at the ir the last the ir the	i said t white T exas was D messag vised th area of a PD cal followin est 3-4 is left icense 5:	hat a sul exas lice involved a was bro ext the su Fort Wort led on pu g-vehicle days and traveling on as fol 231033, t	pject W/N mas DT 4/N mas DT 4/N makest, mbject had the had beer very shor North or llows Red this infor	no furth n57 which sailesin and a sho l been ta vice and rice and ricy afte n Rarry H 1, 1963 C mation w	or desc.  was repeation.  rt while- ken into  said that near the r the she insa at a heyrolet sa broado	driving a pried enroul auth Go later Tarrecustody in the semeone latery Himologies was a very him limple becast to all	1957 Ford ute to rand rant n the had report reported reported rate of ring l stations
	Ca Pr Co do Ca th fo Ga No	lidd and sean and nger. To airie Plunty adventown a trollton at the ir the last the ir the	i said t white T exas was D messag vised th area of a PD cal followin est 3-4 is left icense 5:	hat a sul exas lice involved a was bro ext the su Fort Wort led on pu g-vehicle days and traveling on as fol 231033, t	pject W/N mas DT 4/N mas DT 4/N makest, mbject had the had beer very shor North or llows Red this infor	no furth n57 which sailesin and a sho l been ta vice and rice and ricy afte n Rarry H 1, 1963 C mation w	or desc.  was repeation.  rt while- ken into  said that near the r the she insa at a heyrolet sa broado	driving a pried enroul auth Go later Tarrecustody in the semeone latery Himologies was a very him limple becast to all	1957 Ford ute to rand rant n the had report reported reported rate of ring l stations
	Ca Pr Co do Ca th fo Ga No	lidd and sean and nger. To airie Plunty adventown a trollton at the ir the last the ir the	i said t white T exas was D messag vised th area of a PD cal followin est 3-4 is left icense 5:	hat a sul exas lice involved a was bro ext the su Fort Wort led on pu g-vehicle days and traveling on as fol 231033, t	pject W/N mas DT 4/N mas DT 4/N makest, mbject had the had beer very shor North or llows Red this infor	no furth n57 which sailesin and a sho l been ta vice and rice and ricy afte n Rarry H 1, 1963 C mation w	er desc.  was repeation.  rt while- ken into  said that hear the r the she ines at a heyrolet as broade	driving a pried enroul auth Go later Tarrecustody in the semeone latery Himologies was a very him limple becast to all	1957 Ford ute to rand rant n the had report reported reported rate of ring l stations

International contraction of the contraction of the

**C**OUNTY OF DALLAS SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTARY INVESTIGATION REPORT ASSASSINATION OF PRESIDENT KENNEDY Officer Roger Craig, Dallas County Deputy Sheriff. DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.:
(Investigating Officer must sign) Nov 23, 1963 I was standing in front of the Sheriff's Office at 505 Main Street, Dallas, Texas, watching President Kennedy pass in the motorcade. I was watching the rest of the motorcade a few seconds after President Kenney passed where I was standing when I heard a rifle shot and a few seconds later a second and then a third shot. At the retort of the first shot, I started running around the corner and Officer Buddy Walthers and I ran across Houston Street and ran up the terrace on Elm Street andinto the railroad yards. We made a round through the railroad yards and I returned to Elm Street by the Turnpike sign at which time Officer Walthers told me that a bullet had struck the curb on the south side of Elm Street. I crossed to Elm with Deputy C. L. Lummie Lewis to search for a spot where a shell might have hit. About this time I heard a shrill whistle and I turned around and saw a white male running down the hill from the direction of the Texas School Book Depository Building and I saw what I think was a light colored Rambler Station wagon with luggage rack on top pull over to the curb and this subject who had come running down the hill get into this car. The man driving this station wagon was a dark complected white male. I tried to get across Elm street to stop the car and talk with subjects, but the traffic was so heavy I could not make it. I reported this incident at once to a secret service officer, whose name I do not know, then I left this area and went at once to the building and assisted in the search of the building. Later that afternoon, I heard that the City had a suspect in custody and I called and reported the information about the suspect running down the hill and getting into a car to Captain Fritz and was requested to come at once to City Hall. I went to the City Hall and identified the subject they had in custody as being the same person I saw running down this hill and get into the station wagon and leave the scene. anna karantakan arangan marenar katabah karangan mengan pangkan karang berang bikan bikan baran menang beranga

1 .			<b>O</b>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•	<b>CO</b>	•	, • • •		
1:	FORM	114 BUP. INV.		COTILIZATION A	D DATE AS	• •				
				SHERIFF'S DI	F DALLAS EPARTMENT	·				
	• • •	: .	SUPPLEM	ENTARY INV	ESTIGATIO	N REPORT	Γ.			
	Mame (	of Complainant				Serial No			•	:
	. Offens	Information	-		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				<u> </u>	
	. Vilena	_	dell/ Res. 709	N Wadison Si	। भागक्र क्रहर	 181	•	• • • •		
				OFFENSE, PROGR			,	<del></del>	<del></del>	
	٠.	. •		(Investigating Of	(licer must sign)		·			1
	•						11-23-53		19	
1	. —		ed to the above						· <del>·</del>	
	<del></del>	the subject wh			-					•
1		with him to Oa								:
		on T.V. of Lee							<del></del> ,	
		said the man g								
	<u></u>	shot and the g								•
1	_	-9 99						att the		
				s wearing a da						:
		subject got of	f before the b	us got to Bish	op St. but 1	e dosn't kn	ow exactal	y where .		
		subject got of		us got to Bish	op St. but 1	e dosn't kn	ow exactal	y where .		
		subject got of	f before the b	us got to Bish	op St. but 1	e dosn't kn	ow exactal	y where .		
		subject got of	f before the b	us got to Bish	op St. but 1	e dosn't kn	ow exactal	y where .		To company to the control of the
		subject got of	f before the b	us got to Bish	op St. but 1	e dosn't kn	ow exactal	y where .		
		subject got of	f before the b	us got to Bish	oop St. but l	e dosn't kn	ow exactal	y where .		
		subject got of	f before the b	us got to Bish	oop St. but l	e dosn't kn	ow exactal	y where .		
		subject got of	f before the b	us got to Bish	oop St. but l	e dosn't kn	ow exactal	y where .		to consume or more than some resonant the source
		subject got of	f before the b	us got to Bish	oop St. but l	e dosn't kn	ow exactal	y where .		to discuss in severy designation of example of the severy of the second
		subject got of	f before the b	us got to Bish	oop St. but l	e dosn't kn	ow exactal	y where .		Continues of more than principles we will be supplied to the second
		subject got of	f before the b	us got to Bish	oop St. but l	e dosn't kn	ow exactal	y where .		Company of many state and company and company of the company of th
		subject got of	f before the b	us got to Bish	oop St. but l	e dosn't kn	ow exactal	y where .		
		subject got of	f before the b	us got to Bish	oop St. but l	e dosn't kn	ow exactal	y where .		
		subject got of	f before the b	us got to Bish	oop St. but l	e dosn't kn	ow exactal	y where .		
		subject got of	f before the b	us got to Bish	oop St. but l	e dosn't kn	ow exactal	y where .		
		subject got of	f before the b	us got to Bish	oop St. but l	e dosn't kn	ow exactal	y where .		
		subject got of	f before the b	us got to Bish	oop St. but l	e dosn't kn	ow exactal	y where .		
		subject got of	f before the b	us got to Bish	nop St. but i	e dosn't kn	ow exactal	y where .		
	I recor	subject got of	f before the bid the complain.  d the complain.	us got to Bish ant that we wo	nop St. but i	e dosn't kn	ow exactal	y where .		
	l recor	subject got of I tol	f before the bid the complain.	us got to Bish ant that we wo	cop St. but it	e dosn't kn	ow exactal	y where .		
	I record	subject got of I tol	f before the bid the complain.  d the complain.  Unfounded linetive (no Cleared by	us got to Bish ant that we wo	nop St. but i	e dosn't kn	ow exactal	y where .		
	I record	subject got of I tol	f before the bid the complain.  d the complain.  Unfounded linetive (no Cleared by	us got to Bish ant that we wo	cop St. but it	e dosn't kn	ow exactal	y where .		

· •

AND ELECTRICAL PROPERTY OF A SECOND FORM 114 BUP. INV. **COUNTY OF DALLAS** SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTARY INVESTIGATION REPORT ASSASSINATION OF PRESIDENT KENNEDY DEPUTY C.L. "Lummie" Lewis, Dallas County Sheriff's Department. DETAILS OF OFFENSE PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.: (Investigating Officer must sign) Date\_Nove 23, 1963 I was standing on the sidewalk on Main Street in the 500 block just east of Houston Street when the motorcade passed and turned the corner onto Houston Street. In a few seconds I heard 3 shots. I ran around the corner and came across Houston Street to Elm Street to the Park. saw some people there. I began to talk to them getting names and information. I talked to the following named people: Shearion Simmons, w/f/31, 3168 O'Banmion St., FR 1 7267.

Jeanie Holt w/f/18, 2521 Pleasant Drive, EV 1 0377

Stella Jacobs w/f/20, 730 W. 9th Street, WH 2 0168. The above people work at the Texas School Book Depository Building. The following named people were brought to the Sheriff's Office and statements taken from them. Bob Edwards w/m/22, 121 S. Nursery, Irving, Texas. Wks: Auditor's Office Ronnie Fisher, c/o County Auditor's Office.

H. W. Betzner, Jr. w/m/22, 5922 Velasco, TA 7 9761 Wes: Railway RFA Express, was in the building.

Arnold Rowland, w/m/, 3026 Hammerly, FE 7 1861

Saw man in bldg about 15 min before shooting with a gun. Wife Barbara was with him. Ronald Fischer w/m/24, 4007 Flamingo Way, BR 9 0950. Was with Bob. Saw man on next to top floor and gave description of suspect. Fairly short hair cut, not a crew, but stuck up in front and not a flat top. Med complex. In his 20's, sport shirt and slacks. Sport shirt opened at collar. Charles Brehn, 1619 King's Highway, WH 2 6893. Works at War's in "Carpets" in Wynnewood. Was on grass on Elm St, saw president when he was shot. Marvin Chism, 6/N:/19, Husband, John e/m/23, 4502 Underwood Dr Cook at Marriott. RI 8 7751. Standing on Elm by Freeway Sign. Case declared [Inactive (not cleared) [] end this case be declared ot cleared) MTTERFORM PROPERTY (1916) FOR A CONTRACT PROPERTY OF THE PROPE

: : !

		PORM 114 BUP. INV.	
	2.4	COUNTY OF DALLAS SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT	1.
		BUPPLEMENTARY INVESTIGATION REPORT	
		Name of Complainant Page 2 - continued.  9 - continued.	;
		Deputy C.L.Lewis, Dallas County Sheriff's Office, Dallas.	
		DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.: (Investigating Officer must sign)	
4		Date	
		Jim Braden w/m/48, Cabana Motel, Room 301  215 S. La Cienga Blvd, Beverly Hills, Calif. Calif DL H 751 775  Ind. Oil Dealer. In Dallas 2 days. Was in building when Pres. assassinated.	
-		Floren Lawrence, 3609 Potomac, LA 1 7150.	
		S.L. Ewing, 2805 Gaston, TA 1 2358 Sales W: & bookkeeper. Was on 3rd floor, using phone.	
		Had lunch with Richard Bartholomew RI 8 8011  Wks: Rat'l Bank Commerce	
		Louie Schug, TA 1 2358  G.G.Slack, w/m/59, 3130 Delee EV 1 2590	
:		Jessie William w/f/40 1108, Allen St., Apt 114, Irving. Traveling salesman, home: 1211 Columbia Dr, Longview, Tex. PL 3 7086	
		Lonnie Ray Wright w/m/- 3 time looser. Drunk, put injail. Was on RR track.	
		Amos Ewins, c/m/15, 411 Ave L. WH 3 9701 Saw man on 5th floor.	
:		Jean Newman w/f/21, 3893 Clover Lane, FL 2 4222.  Bob Jackson, Times Herald Reporter. Saw Shooting.	
•		Yett William Fugene Neuman w/m/22, wife: Gayle w/f/ 718 W. Clarendon, WH 8 6082	
		(In front of 2nd light post going west on Elm St - North side.	
-		See statements taken from all of the above named people.	ar year
:			
		I recommend this case be declared   Unfounded   Case declared   Inactive (not cleared)   Unfounded   U	
		Signed Cleared by Arrest Signed Commanding Officer Commanding Officer	
		Investigating Officer Communicating Officer	indeption .

		the state of the s	
		0	
	- Meu 1	LABOUR HAV	
	· ronn	COUNTY OF DATIAC	
		COUNTY OF DALLAS SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT	
		SUPPLEMENTARY INVESTIGATION REPORT	
	•	SUPPLEMENTARY INVESTIGATION INC.	
: I	Mame o	l' Complainant Serial No.	
		ASSASSINATION OF PRESIDENT KENNEDY.	
	Offense	Deputy Sheriff Luke Mooney, Dallas County Sheriff's Department.	
		DETAILS OF OFFENSE PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.	4.
		Clavestighting Others must super	
	. • •	Date November 23 19 63	
		- Street of the Sheriff's Office at 505 Main Street,	
34			: "
	· .	e de la	' '
. 3		a	:
		The second distriction of the state of the second the second	
		The state of the s	- }
			·į
	· <del>· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · </del>	THE REPORT OF THE PROPERTY OF	. [
7 <b>1</b> :		Decker came up and told me and Officery building. As we approached to surround the Texas School Book Depository building. As we approached to surround the Texas School Book Depository building to the back of the build-	
			•
		ing on Elm Street side, we saw that the loading dock had locks on it and then pulled the steel gates closed and requested of a citizen standing.  I then pulled the steel gates closed and requested of a citizen standing.	
			•
3		then yeared and formed	
` **			
	<del></del>	there to see that no-one came out or went in unit I took	
		officer there, which he did. Officers Webster, Victory and myself took to the building. Officers Webster and Victory took the stairs and I told	
		officer there, which he did. Officers Webster, Victory and myself took to the building. Officers Webster and Victory took the stairs and I told	
		officer there, which he did. Officers Webster, Victory and myself took to the building. Officers Webster and Victory took the stairs and I told them I would take the freight elevator. At the levator, saying they wanted	
	-	officer there, which he did. Officers Webster, Victory and myself took officer there, which he did. Officers Webster, Victory and myself took to the building. Officers Webster and Victory took the stairs and I told them I would take the freight elevator. At the time I got on the elevator two women who work in the building got on the elevator, saying they wanted	
	-	there to see that no-one came out of went in unit I could go we will be described to the first which he did. Officers Webster, Victory and myself took to the building. Officers Webster and Victory took the stairs and I told them I would take the freight elevator. At the time I got on the elevator two women who work in the building got on the elevator, saying they wanted to go to their office. As the elevator started up, we went up one floor to go to their office. As the elevator started up, we went up one floor	
		officer there, which he did. Officers Webster, Victory and myself took officer there, which he did. Officers Webster, Victory and myself took to the building. Officers Webster and Victory took the stairs and I told them I would take the freight elevator. At the time I got on the elevator two women who work in the building got on the elevator, saying they wanted to go to their office. As the elevator started up, we went up one floor and the power to the elevator was cut off. I got out on the floor with	
		officer there, which he did. Officers Webster, Victory and myself took officer there, which he did. Officers Webster, Victory and myself took to the building. Officers Webster and Victory took the stairs and I told them I would take the freight elevator. At the time I got on the elevator two women who work in the building got on the elevator, saying they wanted to go to their office. As the elevator started up, we went up one floor and the power to the elevator was cut off. I got out on the floor with these women and looked around in their office and I then took to the stairs	
		officer there, which he did. Officers Webster, Victory and myself took officer there, which he did. Officers Webster, Victory and myself took to the building. Officers Webster and Victory took the stairs and I told them I would take the freight elevator. At the time I got on the elevator two women who work in the building got on the elevator, saying they wanted to go to their office. As the elevator started up, we went up one floor and the power to the elevator was cut off. I got out on the floor with these women and looked around in their office and I then took to the stairs and went to the 6th floor, and Officers Webster and Victory went on up to	
		officer there, which he did. Officers Webster, Victory and myself took officer there, which he did. Officers Webster, Victory and myself took to the building. Officers Webster and Victory took the stairs and I told them I would take the freight elevator. At the time I got on the elevator two women who work in the building got on the elevator, saying they wanted to go to their office. As the elevator started up, we went up one floor and the power to the elevator was cut off. I got out on the floor with these women and looked around in their office and I then took to the stairs and went to the 6th floor, and Officers Webster and Victory went on up to the 7th floor. I was the only person on the 6th floor when I was searching it and was reasonally sure there was no one else on this floor as I searched it and was reasonally sure there was no one else on this floor as I searched	
		officer there, which he did. Officers Webster, Victory and myself took officer there, which he did. Officers Webster, Victory and myself took to the building. Officers Webster and Victory took the stairs and I told them I would take the freight elevator. At the time I got on the elevator two women who work in the building got on the elevator, saying they wanted to go to their office. As the elevator started up, we went up one floor and the power to the elevator was cut off. I got out on the floor with these women and looked around in their office and I then took to the stairs and went to the 6th floor, and Officers Webster and Victory went on up to the 7th floor. I was the only person on the 6th floor when I was searching it and was reasonally sure there was no one else on this floor as I searched it and then criss-crossed it, seeing only stacks of cartons of books. I	
		officer there, which he did. Officers Webster, Victory and myself took officer there, which he did. Officers Webster, Victory and myself took to the building. Officers Webster and Victory took the stairs and I told them I would take the freight elevator. At the time I got on the elevator two women who work in the building got on the elevator, saying they wanted to go to their office. As the elevator started up, we went up one floor and the power to the elevator was cut off. I got out on the floor with these women and looked around in their office and I then took to the stairs and went to the 6th floor, and Officers Webster and Victory went on up to the 7th floor. I was the only person on the 6th floor when I was searching it and was reasonally sure there was no one else on this floor as I searched it and then criss-crossed it, seeing only stacks of cartons of books. I was at that time also checking for open undows and fire escapes. I found	
		officer there, which he did. Officers Webster, Victory and myself took officer there, which he did. Officers Webster, Victory and myself took to the building. Officers Webster and Victory took the stairs and I told them I would take the freight elevator. At the time I got on the elevator two women who work in the building got on the elevator, saying they wanted to go to their office. As the elevator started up, we went up one floor and the power to the elevator was cut off. I got out on the floor with these women and looked around in their office and I then took to the stairs and went to the 6th floor, and Officers Webster and Victory went on up to the 7th floor. I was the only person on the 6th floor when I was searching it and was reasonally sure there was no one else on this floor as I searched it and then criss-crossed it, seeing only stacks of cartons of books. I was at that time also checking for open undows and fire escapes. I found	
		officer there, which he did. Officers Webster, Victory and myself took to the building. Officers Webster and Victory took the stairs and I told them I would take the freight elevator. At the time I got on the elevator two women who work in the building got on the elevator, saying they wanted to go to their office. As the elevator started up, we went up one floor and the power to the elevator was cut off. I got out on the floor with these women and looked around in their office and I then took to the stairs and went to the 6th floor, and Officers Webster and Victory went on up to the 7th floor. I was the only person on the 6th floor when I was searching it and was reasonally sure there was no one else on this floor as I searched it and then criss-crossed it, seeing only stacks of cartons of books. I was at that time also checking for open windows and fire escapes. I found where someone had been using a skill saw in laying some flooring in one corner of this floor and I then went to the 7th floor and was assisting in	
		officer there, which he did. Officers Webster, Victory and myself took to the building. Officers Webster and Victory took the stairs and I told them I would take the freight elevator. At the time I got on the elevator two women who work in the building got on the elevator, saying they wanted to go to their office. As the elevator started up, we went up one floor and the power to the elevator was cut off. I got out on the floor with these women and looked around in their office and I then took to the stairs and went to the 6th floor, and Officers Webster and Victory went on up to the 7th floor. I was the only person on the 6th floor when I was searching it and was reasonally sure there was no one else on this floor as I searched it and then criss-crossed it, seeing only stacks of cartons of books. I was at that time also chocking for open windows and fire escapes. I found where someone had been using a skill saw in laying some flooring in one corner of this floor and I then went to the 7th floor and was assisting in searching it out and crawled into the attic opening and decided it was too	
		officer there, which he did. Officers Webster, Victory and myself took to the building. Officers Webster and Victory took the stairs and I told them I would take the freight elevator. At the time I got on the elevator two women who work in the building got on the elevator, saying they wanted to go to their office. As the elevator started up, we went up one floor and the power to the elevator was cut off. I got out on the floor with these women and looked around in their office and I then took to the stairs and went to the 6th floor, and Officers Webster and Victory went on up to the 7th floor. I was the only person on the 6th floor when I was searching it and was reasonally sure there was no one else on this floor as I searched it and then criss-crossed it, seeing only stacks of cartons of books. I was at that time also chocking for open windows and fire escapes. I found where someone had been using a skill saw in laying some flooring in one corner of this floor and I then went to the 7th floor and was assisting in searching it out and crawled into the attic opening and decided it was too dark and came down to order flash lights. I then went on back to the 6th	
		officer there, which he did. Officers Webster, Victory and myself took to the building. Officers Webster and Victory took the stairs and I told them I would take the freight elevator. At the time I got on the elevator two women who work in the building got on the elevator, saying they wanted to go to their office. As the elevator started up, we went up one floor and the power to the elevator was cut off. I got out on the floor with these women and looked around in their office and I then took to the stairs and went to the 6th floor, and Officers Webster and Victory went on up to the 7th floor. I was the only person on the 6th floor when I was searching it and was reasonally sure there was no one else on this floor as I searched it and then criss-crossed it, seeing only stacks of cartons of books. I was at that time also checking for open windows and fire escapes. I found where someone had been using a skill saw in laying some flooring in one corner of this floor and I then went to the 7th floor and was assisting in searching it out and crawled into the attic opening and decided it was too dark and came down to order flash lights. I then went on back to the 6th floor and went direct to the far corner and then discovered a cubby hole	
		officer there, which he did. Officers Webster, Victory and myself took to the building. Officers Webster and Victory took the stairs and I told them I would take the freight elevator. At the time I got on the elevator two women who work in the building got on the elevator, saying they wanted to go to their office. As the elevator started up, we went up one floor and the power to the elevator was cut off. I got out on the floor with these women and looked around in their office and I then took to the stairs and went to the 6th floor, and Officers Webster and Victory went on up to the 7th floor. I was the only person on the 6th floor when I was searching it and was reasonally sure there was no one else on this floor as I searched it and then criss-crossed it, seeing only stacks of cartons of books. I was at that time also checking for open windows and fire escapes. I found where someone had been using a skill saw in laying some flooring in one corner of this floor and I then went to the 7th floor and was assisting in searching it out and crawled into the attic opening and decided it was too dark and came down to order flash lights. I then went on back to the 6th floor and went direct to the far corner and then discovered a cubby hole	
		officer there, which he did. Officers Webster, Victory and myself took to the building. Officers Webster and Victory took the stairs and I told them I would take the freight elevator. At the time I got on the elevator two women who work in the building got on the elevator, saying they wanted to go to their office. As the elevator started up, we went up one floor and the power to the elevator was cut off. I got out on the floor with these women and looked around in their office and I then took to the stairs and went to the 6th floor, and Officers Webster and Victory went on up to the 7th floor. I was the only person on the 6th floor when I was searching it and was reasonally sure there was no one else on this floor as I searched it and then criss-crossed it, seeing only stacks of cartons of books. I was at that time also chocking for open windows and fire escapes. I found where someone had been using a skill saw in laying some flooring in one corner of this floor and I then went to the 7th floor and was assisting in searching it out and crawled into the attic opening and decided it was too dark and came down to order flash lights. I then went on back to the 6th	
		officer there, which he did. Officers Webster, Victory and myself took to the building. Officers Webster and Victory took the stairs and I told them I would take the freight elevator. At the time I got on the elevator two women who work in the building got on the elevator, saying they wanted to go to their office. As the elevator started up, we went up one floor and the power to the elevator was cut off. I got out on the floor with these women and looked around in their office and I then took to the stairs and went to the 6th floor, and Officers Webster and Victory went on up to the 7th floor. I was the only person on the 6th floor when I was searching it and was reasonally sure there was no one else on this floor as I searched it and then criss-crossed it, seeing only stacks of cartons of books. I was at that time also checking for open windows and fire escapes. I found where someone had been using a skill saw in laying some flooring in one corner of this floor and I then went to the 7th floor and was assisting in searching it out and crawled into the attic opening and decided it was too dark and came down to order flash lights. I then went on back to the 6th floor and went direct to the far corner and then discovered a cubby hole which had been constructed out of cartons which protected it from sight and found where someone had been in an area of perhaps 2 feet surrounded by and found where someone had been in an area of perhaps 2 feet surrounded by	
	I rec	officer there, which he did. Officers Webster, Victory and myself took to the building. Officers Webster and Victory took the stairs and I told them I would take the freight elevator. At the time I got on the elevator two women who work in the building got on the elevator, saying they wanted to go to their office. As the elevator started up, we went up one floor and the power to the elevator was cut off. I got out on the floor with these women and looked around in their office and I then took to the stairs and went to the 6th floor, and officers Webster and Victory went on up to the 7th floor. I was the only person on the 6th floor when I was searching it and was reasonally sure there was no one else on this floor as I searched It and then criss-crossed it, seeing only stacks of cartons of books. I was at that time also checking for open windows and fire escapes. I found where someone had been using a skill saw in laying some flooring in one corner of this floor and I then went to the 7th floor and was assisting in searching it out and crawled into the attic opening and decided it was too dark and came down to order flash lights. I then went on back to the 6th floor and went direct to the far corner and then discovered a cubby hole which had been constructed out of cartons which protected it from sight and found where someone had been in an area of perhaps 2 feet surrounded by	
	I rec	officer there, which he did. Officers Webster, Victory and myself took officer there, which he did. Officers Webster, Victory and myself took to the building. Officers Webster and Victory took the stairs and I told them I would take the freight elevator. At the time I got on the elevator two women who work in the building got on the elevator, saying they wanted to go to their office. As the elevator started up, we went up one floor and the power to the elevator was cut off. I got out on the floor with these women and looked around in their office and I then took to the stairs and went to the 6th floor, and Officers Webster and Victory went on up to the 7th floor. I was the only person on the 6th floor when I was searching it and was reasonally sure there was no one else on this floor as I searched I and then criss-crossed it, seeing only stacks of cartons of books. I was at that time also chocking for open windows and fire escapes. I found where someone had been using a skill saw in laying some flooring in one worner of this floor and I then went to the 7th floor and was assisting in searching it out and crawled into the attic opening and decided it was too dark and came down to order flash lights. I then went on back to the 6th floor and went direct to the far corner and then discovered a cubby hole which had been constructed out of cartons which protected it from sight and found where someone had been in an area of perhaps 2 feet surrounded by	
		officer there, which he did. Officers Webster, Victory and myself took to the building. Officers Webster and Victory took the stairs and I told them I would take the freight elevator. At the time I got on the elevator two women who work in the building got on the elevator, saying they wanted to go to their office. As the elevator started up, we went up one floor and the power to the elevator was cut off. I got out on the floor with these women and looked around in their office and I then took to the stairs and went to the 6th floor, and Officers Webster and Victory went on up to the 7th floor. I was the only person on the 6th floor when I was searching it and was reasonally sure there was no one else on this floor as I searched it and then criss-crossed it, seeing only stacks of cartons of books. I was at that time also chocking for open windows and fire escapes. I found where someone had been using a skill saw in laying some flooring in one corner of this floor and I then went to the 7th floor and was assisting in searching it out and crawled into the attic opening and decided it was too dark and came down to order flash lights. I then went on back to the 6th floor and went direct to the far corner and then discovered a cubby hole which had been constructed out of cartons which protected it from sight and found where someone had been in an area of perhaps 2 feet surrounded by a found where someone had been in an area of perhaps 2 feet surrounded by a found where someone had been in an area of perhaps 2 feet surrounded by	
	I rec	officer there, which he did. Officers Webster, Victory and myself took to the building. Officers Webster and Victory took the stairs and I told them I would take the freight elevator. At the time I got on the elevator two women who work in the building got on the elevator, saying they wanted to go to their office. As the elevator started up, we went up one floor and the power to the elevator was cut off. I got out on the floor with these women and looked around in their office and I then took to the stairs and went to the 6th floor, and Officers Webster and Victory went on up to the 1th floor. I was the only person on the 6th floor when I was searching it and was reasonally sure there was no one else on this floor as I searched than the criss-crossed it, seeing only stacks of cartons of books. I was at that time also checking for open windows and fire escapes. I found where someone had been using a skill saw in laying some flooring in one corner of this floor and I then went to the 7th floor and was assisting in searching it out and crawled into the attic opening and decided it was too dark and came down to order flash lights. I then went on back to the 6th floor and went direct to the far corner and then discovered a cubby hole which had been constructed out of cartons which protected it from sight and found where someone had been in an area of perhaps 2 feet surrounded by Armest to the fareard linactive (not cleared) Case declared linactive (not clea	
	I rec	officer there, which he did. Officers Webster, Victory and myself took officer there, which he did. Officers Webster, webster, and Victory took the stairs and I told to the building. Officers Webster and Victory took the stairs and I told them I would take the freight elevator. At the time I got on the elevator two women who work in the building got on the elevator, saying they wanted to go to their office. As the elevator started up, we went up one floor and the power to the elevator was cut off. I got out on the floor with these women and looked around in their office and I then took to the stairs and went to the 6th floor, and Officers Webster and Victory went on up to the 7th floor. I was the only person on the 6th floor when I was searching it and was reasonally sure there was no one else on this floor as I searched it and then criss-crossed it, seeing only stacks of cartons of books. I was at that time also checking for open windows and fire escapes. I found where someone had been using a skill saw in laying some flooring in one corner of this floor and I then went to the 7th floor and was assisting in searching it out and crawled into the attic opening and decided it was too dark and came down to order flash lights. I then went on back to the 6th floor and went direct to the far corner and then discovered a cubby hole which had been constructed out of cartons which protected it from sight and found where someone had been in an area of perhaps 2 feet surrounded by Arrest I was too declared the case to declared	
	I rec	officer there, which he did. Officers Webster, Victory and myself took to the building. Officers Webster and Victory took the stairs and I told them I would take the freight elevator. At the time I got on the elevator two women who work in the building got on the elevator, saying they wanted to go to their office. As the elevator started up, we went up one floor and the power to the elevator was cut off. I got out on the floor with these women and looked around in their office and I then took to the stairs and went to the 6th floor, and Officers Webster and Victory went on up to the 7th floor. I was the only person on the 6th floor when I was searching it and was reasonally sure there was no one else on this floor as I searched it and then criss-crossed it, seeing only stacks of cartons of books. I was at that time also chocking for open windows and fire escapes. I found where someone had been using a skill saw in laying some flooring in one corner of this floor and I then went to the 7th floor and was assisting in searching it out and crawled into the attic opening and decided it was too dark and came down to order flash lights. I then went on back to the 6th floor and went direct to the far corner and then discovered a cubby hole which had been constructed out of cartons which protected it from sight and found where someone had been in an area of perhaps 2 feet surrounded by a found where someone had been in an area of perhaps 2 feet surrounded by a found where someone had been in an area of perhaps 2 feet surrounded by	

COUNTY OF DALLAS SERRIFFS DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTARY INVESTIGATION REPORT  Mines of Compleheas  Page 2 - continued - Deputyluke Mooney.  Details or corrests, process or prinstication, and General cartons of books. Inside this cubby hole affair was three cardboard cartons of books. Inside this cubby hole affair was three sore boxes so arranged as to provide what appeared to be a rest for a fills. On one of these cartons was a half-eaten piece of chicken. The minute that I saw the expended shells on the floor, I hung my head out of the half opened window and signaled to Sheriff fill before and Captain Will Fritz who were colleged the blancy and the darea from which the shorts had been firred. A condition of this spot until Grine the Officers got questions for and we paraded this spot until Grine this area over to Captain Fritz and his officers for processing.  At this time I continued to search this officers for processing.  At this time I continued to search this officers for processing.  At this time I continued to search this officers for processing.  We continued to search the building for a suspect.  I nonlinear the staircase between some rows of cartons.  We continued to search the building for a suspect.		الراد أفي الإدارة فاستهيدها فيأسأكم				
SHERIFFS DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTARY INVESTIGATION REPORT  Name of Complainant  Page 2 - continued - Deputylake Mooney.  Details of OFFENCE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.  Observing this Officer mend sign)  Date 18  cardboard cartons of books. Inside this cubby hole affair was three moore boxes so arranged as to provide what appeared to be a rest for a rific. On one of these cartons was a half-caten piece of chicken. The minute-that I saw the expended shells on the filoor, I hung my head out of the half opened window and signaled to Sheriff Bill Decker and Captain Will Fritz who were outside the building and advised them to send-up-the Origan Lab-Officers at once that I had located the area from which the shots had been fired. At this time, Officers webster, Victory and McCurley came over to this spot and we guarded this spot until Crime lab-Officers got upstairs within a matter of a few minutes. We then turned this area over to Captain Fritz and his officers for processing.  At this time I continued to search this fath floor along with many other officers and within a few minutes. I heard Deputy Sheriff Eugene Boone holler out that he had found the rifle near the staircase between some rows of cartons.  We continued to search the building for a suspect.  Trecommend the case he deckered Cantell Deckered to Access the Cantell Undownhold Cantell by Armed Deckered Cantell Cantel		A STATE OF THE STA				
SHERIFFS DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTARY INVESTIGATION REPORT  Name of Complainant  Page 2 - continued - Deputylake Mooney.  Details of OFFENCE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.  Observing this Officer mend sign)  Date 18  cardboard cartons of books. Inside this cubby hole affair was three moore boxes so arranged as to provide what appeared to be a rest for a rific. On one of these cartons was a half-caten piece of chicken. The minute-that I saw the expended shells on the filoor, I hung my head out of the half opened window and signaled to Sheriff Bill Decker and Captain Will Fritz who were outside the building and advised them to send-up-the Origan Lab-Officers at once that I had located the area from which the shots had been fired. At this time, Officers webster, Victory and McCurley came over to this spot and we guarded this spot until Crime lab-Officers got upstairs within a matter of a few minutes. We then turned this area over to Captain Fritz and his officers for processing.  At this time I continued to search this fath floor along with many other officers and within a few minutes. I heard Deputy Sheriff Eugene Boone holler out that he had found the rifle near the staircase between some rows of cartons.  We continued to search the building for a suspect.  Trecommend the case he deckered Cantell Deckered to Access the Cantell Undownhold Cantell by Armed Deckered Cantell Cantel				Carlanda Dariah engan		¥ =
SHERIFFS DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTARY INVESTIGATION REPORT  Name of Complainant  Page 2 - continued - Deputylake Mooney.  Details of OFFENCE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.  Observing this Officer mend sign)  Date 18  cardboard cartons of books. Inside this cubby hole affair was three moore boxes so arranged as to provide what appeared to be a rest for a rific. On one of these cartons was a half-caten piece of chicken. The minute-that I saw the expended shells on the filoor, I hung my head out of the half opened window and signaled to Sheriff Bill Decker and Captain Will Fritz who were outside the building and advised them to send-up-the Origan Lab-Officers at once that I had located the area from which the shots had been fired. At this time, Officers webster, Victory and McCurley came over to this spot and we guarded this spot until Crime lab-Officers got upstairs within a matter of a few minutes. We then turned this area over to Captain Fritz and his officers for processing.  At this time I continued to search this fath floor along with many other officers and within a few minutes. I heard Deputy Sheriff Eugene Boone holler out that he had found the rifle near the staircase between some rows of cartons.  We continued to search the building for a suspect.  Trecommend the case he deckered Cantell Deckered to Access the Cantell Undownhold Cantell by Armed Deckered Cantell Cantel	,	And it is a second			المتدريد والمسيئة والمتعادد والمتعادد	
SHERIFFS DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTARY INVESTIGATION REPORT  Name of Complainment  Page 2 - continued - Deputylake Mooney.  Details of OFFENSE PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.  Observingshing Officer mend sign)  Details of OFFENSE PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.  Observingshing Officer mend sign)  Lardhoard cartons of books. Inside this cubby hole affair was three moore boxes so arranged as to provide what appeared to be a rest for a rifle. On one of these cartons was a half-saten piece of chicken. The minute-that I saw the expended shells on the filoor, I hung my head out of the half opened window and signaled to Sheriff Bill Decker and Captain Will Fritz who were outside the building and advised them to send up the Orige Lab-Officers at once that I had located the area from which the shots had been fired. At this time, Officers Webster, Victory and McCurley came over to this spot and we guarded this spot until Crime Lab-Officers got upstairs within a matter of a few minutes. We then turned this area over to Captain Fritz and his officers for processing.  At this time I continued to search this 6th floor along with many other officers and within a few minutes. I heard Deputy Sheriff Eugene Boone holler out that he had found the rifle near the staircase between some rows of cartons.  We continued to search the building for a suspect.  Trecommend the case he actured Cantol to Account by Aronal December 10 to the control of the case of the case of the control of the case of the case of the control of the case of the		··· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		$\infty$		•
SHERIFFS DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTARY INVESTIGATION REPORT  Name of Complainment  Page 2 - continued - Deputylake Mooney.  Details of OFFENSE PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.  Observingshing Officer mend sign)  Details of OFFENSE PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.  Observingshing Officer mend sign)  Lardhoard cartons of books. Inside this cubby hole affair was three moore boxes so arranged as to provide what appeared to be a rest for a rifle. On one of these cartons was a half-saten piece of chicken. The minute-that I saw the expended shells on the filoor, I hung my head out of the half opened window and signaled to Sheriff Bill Decker and Captain Will Fritz who were outside the building and advised them to send up the Orige Lab-Officers at once that I had located the area from which the shots had been fired. At this time, Officers Webster, Victory and McCurley came over to this spot and we guarded this spot until Crime Lab-Officers got upstairs within a matter of a few minutes. We then turned this area over to Captain Fritz and his officers for processing.  At this time I continued to search this 6th floor along with many other officers and within a few minutes. I heard Deputy Sheriff Eugene Boone holler out that he had found the rifle near the staircase between some rows of cartons.  We continued to search the building for a suspect.  Trecommend the case he actured Cantol to Account by Aronal December 10 to the control of the case of the case of the control of the case of the case of the control of the case of the		RH 114 SUP. INV.				• • •
Mass of Complaints  Page 2 - continued - DeputyLuke Mooney.  Details Of OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.  (Clarestigating Officer must sign)  Date 18  cardboard cartons of books. Inside this cubby hole affair was three moore boxes so arranged as to provide what appeared to be a rest for a rifle. On one of these cartons was a half-eaten piece of Chicken. The minute that I saw the expended shells on the floor, I hung my head out of the half opened window and signaled to Sheriff Bill Decker and Captain Will Fritz who were cuitside the building and advised them to send up the Orise Lab Officers at once that I had located the heaves from which the shots had been fried. At this time, officers Webster, Victory and McCurley came over to this spot and we guarded this spot until Crince Lab Officers got upstairs within a matter of a few minutes. We then turned this area over to Captain Fritz and his officers for processing.  At this time I continued to search this 5th floor along with many other officers and within a few minutes, I heard Deputy Sheriff Eugene Boone holler out that he had found the rifle near the staircase between some rows of cartons.  We continued to search the building for a suspect.  I recommend the case by Ackered Cantol December 1 Theorems of Cantol December 2 Theorems of Cantol Decembe						
Page 2 - continued - DeputyLuke Mooney.  Details of Officers of Investigating Officer most sign)  Details of Officers of Investigating Officer most sign)  Details of Officers of Investigating Officer most sign)  Details of Officers of Investigating Off		SUPPLEM	ENTARY INVESTIG	ATION REPORT		
Page 2 - continued - DeputyLuke Mooney.  Details of Officers of Investigating Officer most sign)  Details of Officers of Investigating Officer most sign)  Details of Officers of Investigating Officer most sign)  Details of Officers of Investigating Off		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· .	Seelel Ma		٠,
Page 2 - continued - DeputyLuke Mooney.  DETAILS OF OFFICER, PROCRESS OF DAYESTICATION, ETC.  Glavestigning Officer mand sligh.  Date 18  cardboard cartons of books. Inside this cubby hole affair was three more boxes so arranged as to provide what appeared to be a rest for a rifle. On one of these cartons was a half-reaten piece of chicken. The minute that I saw the expended shells on the floor, I hung my head out of the half opened window and signaled to Sheriff Bill Decker and Captain Will Fritz who were outside the building and advised them to send up the Grime Lab Officers are once that I had located the area from which the shots had been fired. At this time, Officers Webster, Victory and McCurley came over to this spot and we guarded this spot until Crime Lab Officers got upstains within a matter of a few minutes. We then turned this area over to Captain Fritz and his officers for processing.  At this time I continued to search this 6th floor along with many other officers and within a few minutes, I heard Deputy Sheriff Eugene Boone holler out that he had found the rifle near the staircase between some rows of cartons.  We continued to search the building for a suspect.  Incommend the case by declared [Onficers of the continued to search the building for a suspect.]  Canada by Arrest Declared [Onficers of the continued to search the staircase] Canada of the Arrest Decker of the continued to search the building for a suspect.		me of Companiess		Security Sec		1
Details of Officer most skep)  Details of Officer most skep)  Details of Constituting Officer most skep)  Details of Constituting Officer most skep)  Details of Details of Details of Details of Details of Details on the floor; as three more boxes so arranged as to provide what appeared to be a rest for a rifle. On one of these cartons was a half-eaten piece of chicken. The minute that I saw the expended shells on the floor, I hung my head out of the half opened window and signaled to Sheriff Bill Decker and Captain Will Fritz who were outside the building and advised them to send up the Officers Leb Officers at once that I had located the area-from which the shots had been fired. At this time, Officers we bester, Victory and McCurley came over to this spot and we guarded this spot until Crime Lab Officers got upstairs within a matter of a few minutes. We then turned this area over to Captain Fritz and his officers for processing.  At this time I continued to search this 6th floor along with many other officers and within a few minutes, I heard Deputy Sheriff Eugene Boone holler out that he had found the rifle near the staircase between some rows of cartons.  We continued to search the building for a suspect.  I necessed the case by deckered [Inactive (not charted) Deckered [Inactive (not charted) Deckered	ូ 🖁 . 🔻 🗸			· · ·		
Cardboard cartons of books. Inside this cubby hole affair was three more boxes so arranged as to provide what appeared to be a rest for a rifile. On one of these cartons was a half-caten piece of chicken. The minute that I saw the expended shells on the floor, I hung my head out of the half opened window and signaled to Sheriff Bill Decker and Captain Will Fritz who were outside the building and advised them to send up the Grime Leb Officers at once that I had located the area from which the shots had been fired. At this time, Officers Webster, Victory and McCurley came over to this spot and we guarded this spot until Crime Lab Officers got upstairs within a matter of a few minutes. We then turned this area over to Captain Fritz and his officers for along with many other officers and within a few minutes, I heard Deputy Sheriff Eugene Boone holler out that he had found the rifle near the staircase between some rows of cartons.  We continued to search the building for a suspect.    Valenting of the case is declared		Page 2 - continued - De	eputyLuke Mooney.	· · ·		
cardboard cartons of books. Inside this cubby hole affair was three more boxes so arranged as to provide what appeared to be a rest for a rifle. On one of these cartons was a half-caten piece of chicken. The minute that I saw the expended shells on the floor, I hung my head out of the half opened window and signaled to Sheriff Bill Decker and Captain Will Fritz who were outside the building and advised them to send up the Grime Leb Officers at once that I had located then are read which the shots had been fired. At this time, Officers Webster, Victory and McCurley came over to this spot and we guarded this spot until Crime Lab Officers got upstairs within a matter of a few minutes. We then turned this area over to Captain Fritz and his officers for processing.  At this time I continued to search this 6th floor along with many other officers and within a few minutes. I heard Deputy Sheriff Eugene Boone holler out that he had found the rifle near the staircase between some rows of cartons.  We continued to search the building for a suspect.    I recommend the case he declared		DETAILS OF	OPPENSE, PROGRESS OF D	EXPESTIGATION, ETC.:		
more boxes so arranged as to provide what appeared to be a rest for a rifle. On one of these cartons was a half-eaten piece of chicken. The minute that I saw the expended shells on the floor, I hung my head out of the half opened window and signaled to Sheriff Bill Decker and Captain Will Fritz who were outside the building and advised them to send up the Grime Lab Officers at once that I had located the area from which the shots had been fired. At this time, Officers Webster, Victory and McCurley came over to this spot and we guarded this spot until Crime Lab Officers got upstairs within a matter of a few minutes. We then turned this area over to Captain Fritz and his officers processing.  At this time I continued to search this 6th floor along with many other officers and within a few minutes, I heard Deputy Sheriff Eugene Boone holler out that he had found the rifle near the staircase between some rows of cartons.  We continued to search the building for a suspect.    Came declared [Inactive (not cleared) ]			Covertigating Officer most	: <b>=(p.)</b>		
more boxes so arranged as to provide what appeared to be a rest for a rifle. On one of these cartons was a half-caten piece of chicken. The minute that I saw the expended shells on the floor, I hung my head out of the half opened window and signaled to Sheriff Bill Decker and Captain Will Fritz who were outside the building and advised them to send up the Grime Lab Officers at once that I had located the area from which the shots had been fired. At this time, Officers Webster, Victory and McCurley came over to this spot and we guarded this spot until Crime Lab Officers got upstairs within a matter of a few minutes. We then turned this area over to Captain Fritz and his officers for processing.  At this time I continued to search this 6th floor along with many other officers and within a few minutes, I heard Deputy Sheriff Eugene Boone holler out that he had found the rifle near the staircase between some rows of cartons.  We continued to search the building for a suspect.    Came declared [Inactive (not cleared) ]   Came d				Date	19	
more boxes so arranged as to provide what appeared to be a rest for a rifle. On one of these cartons was a half-caten piece of chicken. The minute that I saw the expended shells on the floor, I hung my head out of the half opened window and signaled to Sheriff Bill Decker and Captain Will Fritz who were outside the building and advised them to send up the Grime Lab Officers at once that I had located the area from which the shots had been fired. At this time, Officers Webster, Victory and McCurley came over to this spot and we guarded this spot until Crime Lab Officers got upstairs within a matter of a few minutes. We then turned this area over to Captain Fritz and his officers for processing.  At this time I continued to search this 6th floor along with many other officers and within a few minutes, I heard Deputy Sheriff Eugene Boone holler out that he had found the rifle near the staircase between some rows of cartons.  We continued to search the building for a suspect.    Came declared [Inactive (not cleared) ]   Came d		cardboard cartons of I	books. Inside this	cubby hole affa	ir was three	
a rifle. On one of these cartons was a half-eaten piece of chicken.  The minute that I saw the expended shells on the florr, I hung my head out of the half opened window and signaled to Sheriff Bill Decker and Captain Will Fritz who were outside the building and advised them to send up the Crime Lab Officers at once that I had located the area from which the shots had been fired. At this time, Officers Webster, Victory and McCurley came over to this spot and we guarded this spot until Crime Lab Officers got upstairs within a matter of a few minutes. We then turned this area over to Captain Fritz and his officers for processing.  At this time I continued to search this 6th floor along with many other officers and within a few minutes, I heard Deputy Sheriff Eugene Boone holler out that he had found the rifle near the staircase between some rows of cartons.  We continued to search the building for a suspect.  I recommend the case is declared [Inactive (not cleared) ] [Case declared [Inactive (not cleared) ] [Case declared [Inactive (not cleared) ] ] [Case declared [Inactive (not cleared) ] [Case declared [Inactive (not cleared) ] ] [Ca		more hoves so arranged	as to provide wha	t appeared to be	a rest for	
The minute that I saw the expended shells on the floor. I hung my head out of the half opened window and signaled to Sheriff Bill Decker and Captain Will Fritz who were outside the building and advised them to send up the Grime Leb Officers at once that I had located the area from which the shots had been fired. At this time, Officers Webster, Victory and McGurley came over to this spot and we guarded this spot until Crime lab Officers got upstairs within a matter of a grew minutes. We then turned this area over to Captain Fritz and his officers for processing.  At this time I continued to search this 6th floor along with many other officers and within a few minutes, I heard Deputy Sheriff Eugene Boone holler out that he had found the rifle near the staircase between some rows of carrons.  We continued to search the building for a suspect.  I recommend this case he declared [Inactive (not cheered) D [Inactive (not	<b>∴ :</b> -	a rifle. On one of the	ese cartons was a	half-eaten piece	of chicken.	
out of the half opened window and signaled to Sheriff Bill Decker and Captain Will Fritz who were cutside the building and advised them to send up the Orine Leb Officers at once that I had located the area from which the shots had been fired. At this time, Officers Webster, Victory and McCurley came over to this spot and we guarded this spot until Crime Lab Officers got upstairs within a matter of a few minutes. We then turned this area over to Captain Fritz and his officers for processing.  At this time I continued to search this 6th floor along with many other officers and within a few minutes, I heard Deputy Sheriff Eugene Boone holler out that he had found the rifle near the staircase between some rows of cartons.  We continued to search the building for a suspect.  I recommend this case by declared [Inscrime (not cleared) D	`, ₹	The minute that I can i	the expended shell	s on the floor.	I hung my head	•
Captain Will Fritz who were outside the building and advised them to send up the Grime Leb Officers at once that I had located the area from which the shots had been fired. At this time, Officers Webster, Victory and McCurley came over to this spot and we guarded this spot until Crime Lab Officers got upstairs within a matter of a few minutes. We then turned this area over to Captain Fritz and his officers for processing.  At this time I continued to search this 6th floor along with many other officers and within a few minutes, I heard Deputy Sheriff Eugene Boone holler out that he had found the rifle near the staircase between some rows of cartons.  We continued to search the building for a suspect.  Incommend this case he declared [Institute (not cleared) Declared by Arrest Officers (Institute (not cleared) Declared (In	1	out of the half opened	window and signal	ed to Sheriff Bi	11 Decker and	
send up the Grime Leb Officers at once that I had located the area from which the shots had been fired. At this time, Officers Webster, Victory and McCurley came over to this spot and we guarded this spot until Crime Lab Officers got upstairs within a matter of a few minutes. We then turned this area over to Captain Fritz and his officers for processing.  At this time I continued to search this 6th floor along with many other officers and within a few minutes, I heard Deputy Sheriff Eugene Boone holler out that he had found the rifle near the staircase between some rows of carrons.  We continued to search the building for a suspect.    Unfounded to search the building for a suspect.   Cam declared   Unfounded   Canada   Ca	-	Cantain Will Fritz Who	were outside the	building and adv	ised them to	•
which the shots had been fired. At this time, Officers Webster, Victory and McCurley came over to this spot and we guarded this spot until Crime Lab Officers got upstairs within a matter of a few minutes. We then turned this area over to Captain Fritz and his officers for processing.  At this time I continued to search this 6th floor along with many other officers and within a few minutes, I heard Deputy Sheriff Eugene Boone holler out that he had found the rifle near the staircase between some rows of cartons.  We continued to search the building for a suspect.  I recommend this came be declared [Unfounded (Inactive (out cleared) Deceased by Arrest October 10 (Unfounded (Unfounded Unfounded October by Arrest October 10 (Unfounded October 10 (Unfounded October by Arrest October 10 (Unfounded October 10		cond up the Crime Job (	<del>Officers at op</del> ce t	<del>hat I had locat</del> e	d the area from	
and McCurley came over to this spot and we guarded this spot until Crime Lab Officers got upstairs within a matter of a few minutes. We then turned this area over to Captain Fritz and his officers for processing.  At this time I continued to search this 6th floor along with many other officers and within a few minutes. I heard Deputy Sheriff Eugene Boone holler out that he had found the rifle near the staircase between some rows of cartons.  We continued to search the building for a suspect.  I recommend the case be declared [Inactive (not cleared) Declared by Arrest Declared		- Schu up the Grand and	on fired At this	time. Officers	Webster, Victory	
Lab Officers got upstains within a matter of a few minutes. We then turned this area over to Captain Fritz and his officers for processing.  At this time I continued to search this 6th floor along with many other officers and within a few minutes, I heard Deputy Sheriff Eugene Boone holler out that he had found the rifle near the staircase between some rows of cartons.  We continued to search the building for a suspect.  I recommend this case by declared [Inactive (not cleared) ] Case declared [Inactive (not cleared) ] C		which the chote had be				
At this time I continued to search this 6th floor along with many other officers and within a few minutes, I heard Deputy Sheriff Eugene Boone holler out that he had found the rifle near the staircase between some rows of cartons.  We continued to search the building for a suspect.  Trecommend this came be declared [Inactive (not cleared) Declared [Inactive (no	- i	and McCurley came over	to this spot and	we guarded this	spot until Crime	•
At this time I continued to search this 6th floor along with many other officers and within a few minutes, I heard Deputy Sheriff Eugene Boone holler out that he had found the rifle near the staircase between some rows of cartons.  We continued to search the building for a suspect.  We continued to search the building for a suspect.  I recommend this case be declared [Unfounded Inactive (not cleared) Declared (Inactive (not c		and McCurley came over	to this spot and	we guarded this	spot until Crime	· !
Officers and within a few minutes, I heard Deputy Sheriff Eugene Boone holler out that he had found the rifle near the staircase between some rows of cartons.  We continued to search the building for a suspect.    We continued to search the building for a suspect.    I recommend this case by declared   Unfounded   Un		and McCurley came over	to this spot and irs within a matte	we guarded this r of a few minut	spot until Crime es. We then turned	! :-
Officers and within a few minutes, I heard Deputy Sheriff Eugene Boone holler out that he had found the rifle near the staircase between some rows of cartons.  We continued to search the building for a suspect.    We continued to search the building for a suspect.    I recommend this case by declared   Unfounded   Un		and McCurley came over	to this spot and irs within a matte	we guarded this r of a few minut	spot until Crime es. We then turned	· ! · ;
holler out that he had found the rifle near the staircase between some rows of cartons.  We continued to search the building for a suspect.  Unfounded Inactive (not cleared Inactive I		and McCurley came over Lab Officers got upsta this area over to Capta	to this spot and irs within a matte ain Fritz and his	we guarded this r of a few minut officers for pro	spot until Crime es. We then turned ecessing.	· ! · ' ;
Trecommend this case be declared [Inactive (not cleared) [Inactive (not cleare		and McCurley came over Lab Officers got upsta- this area over to Capta  At this time I continue	to this spot and irs within a matte ain Fritz and his	we guarded this r of a few minut officers for pro	spot until Crime ces. We then turned cessing. with many other	· · :- · :-
We continued to search the building for a suspect.    Incommend this case be declared   Unfounded   Case declared   Unfounded   Unfounded		and McCurley came over Lab Officers got upsta- this area over to Capta  At this time I continue officers and within a	to this spot and irs within a matte ain Fritz and his ed to search this few minutes. I be a	we guarded this r of a few minut officers for pro  th floor along and Deputy Sherif	spot until Crime ces. We then turned cessing. with many other of Eugene Boone	
I recommend this case be declared [Inactive (not cleared) ]   Case declared [Unfounded]   Cleared by Arrest   Commenting Officer		and McCurley came over Lab Officers got upstate this area over to Capta At this time I continue officers and within a holler out that he had	to this spot and irs within a matte ain Fritz and his ed to search this few minutes. I be a	we guarded this r of a few minut officers for pro  th floor along and Deputy Sherif	spot until Crime ces. We then turned cessing. with many other of Eugene Boone	
I recommend this case be declared [Inactive (not cleared) ]   Case declared [Unfounded]   Cleared by Arrest   Commenting Officer		and McCurley came over Lab Officers got upstate this area over to Capta At this time I continue officers and within a holler out that he had	to this spot and irs within a matte ain Fritz and his ed to search this few minutes. I be a	we guarded this r of a few minut officers for pro  th floor along and Deputy Sherif	spot until Crime ces. We then turned cessing. with many other of Eugene Boone	
I recommend this case be declared Unifounded Inactive (not cleared) Cleared by Arrest D  Signed Southering Officer Signed Commanding Officer		and McCurley came over Lab Officers got upsta- this area over to Capta  At this time I continue officers and within a holler out that he had rows of cartons.	to this spot and irs within a matte ain Fritz and his ed to search this few minutes, I had found the rifle r	we guarded this r of a few minut officers for pro- 6th floor along and Deputy Sherif hear the staircas	spot until Crime ces. We then turned cessing. with many other of Eugene Boone	
I recommend this case be declared Unifounded Inactive (not cleared) Cleared by Arrest D  Signed Southering Officer Signed Commanding Officer		and McCurley came over Lab Officers got upsta- this area over to Capta  At this time I continue officers and within a holler out that he had rows of cartons.	to this spot and irs within a matte ain Fritz and his ed to search this few minutes, I had found the rifle r	we guarded this r of a few minut officers for pro- 6th floor along and Deputy Sherif hear the staircas	spot until Crime ces. We then turned cessing. with many other of Eugene Boone	
I recommend this case be declared [Inactive (not cleared) D   Case declared [Inactive (not cleared) D   Cleared by Arrest D   Signed   Commending Officer   Signed   Sig		and McCurley came over Lab Officers got upsta- this area over to Capta  At this time I continue officers and within a holler out that he had rows of cartons.	to this spot and irs within a matte ain Fritz and his ed to search this few minutes, I had found the rifle r	we guarded this r of a few minut officers for pro- 6th floor along and Deputy Sherif hear the staircas	spot until Crime ces. We then turned cessing. with many other of Eugene Boone	
I recommend this case be declared [Inactive (not cleared) D   Case declared [Inactive (not cleared) D   Cleared by Arrest D   Signed   Commending Officer   Signed   Sig		and McCurley came over Lab Officers got upsta- this area over to Capta  At this time I continue officers and within a holler out that he had rows of cartons.	to this spot and irs within a matte ain Fritz and his ed to search this few minutes, I had found the rifle r	we guarded this r of a few minut officers for pro- 6th floor along and Deputy Sherif hear the staircas	spot until Crime ces. We then turned cessing. with many other of Eugene Boone	
I recommend this case be declared [Inactive (not cleared) D   Case declared [Inactive (not cleared) D   Cleared by Arrest D   Signed   Commending Officer   Signed   Sig		and McCurley came over Lab Officers got upsta- this area over to Capta  At this time I continue officers and within a holler out that he had rows of cartons.	to this spot and irs within a matte ain Fritz and his ed to search this few minutes, I had found the rifle r	we guarded this r of a few minut officers for pro- 6th floor along and Deputy Sherif hear the staircas	spot until Crime ces. We then turned cessing. with many other of Eugene Boone	
I recommend this case be declared [Inactive (not cleared) D   Case declared [Inactive (not cleared) D   Cleared by Arrest D   Signed   Commending Officer   Signed   Sig		and McCurley came over Lab Officers got upsta- this area over to Capta  At this time I continue officers and within a holler out that he had rows of cartons.	to this spot and irs within a matte ain Fritz and his ed to search this few minutes, I had found the rifle r	we guarded this r of a few minut officers for pro- 6th floor along and Deputy Sherif hear the staircas	spot until Crime ces. We then turned cessing. with many other of Eugene Boone	
I recommend this case be declared [Inactive (not cleared) D   Case declared [Inactive (not cleared) D   Cleared by Arrest D   Signed   Commending Officer   Signed   Sig		and McCurley came over Lab Officers got upsta- this area over to Capta  At this time I continue officers and within a holler out that he had rows of cartons.	to this spot and irs within a matte ain Fritz and his ed to search this few minutes, I had found the rifle r	we guarded this r of a few minut officers for pro- 6th floor along and Deputy Sherif hear the staircas	spot until Crime ces. We then turned cessing. with many other of Eugene Boone	
I recommend this case be declared [Inactive (not cleared) D   Case declared [Inactive (not cleared) D   Cleared by Arrest D   Signed   Commending Officer   Signed   Sig		and McCurley came over Lab Officers got upsta- this area over to Capta  At this time I continue officers and within a holler out that he had rows of cartons.	to this spot and irs within a matte ain Fritz and his ed to search this few minutes, I had found the rifle r	we guarded this r of a few minut officers for pro- 6th floor along and Deputy Sherif hear the staircas	spot until Crime ces. We then turned cessing. with many other of Eugene Boone	
I recommend this case be declared [Inactive (not cleared) D   Case declared [Inactive (not cleared) D   Cleared by Arrest D   Signed   Commending Officer   Signed   Sig		and McCurley came over Lab Officers got upsta- this area over to Capta  At this time I continue officers and within a holler out that he had rows of cartons.	to this spot and irs within a matte ain Fritz and his ed to search this few minutes, I had found the rifle r	we guarded this r of a few minut officers for pro- 6th floor along and Deputy Sherif hear the staircas	spot until Crime ces. We then turned cessing. with many other of Eugene Boone	
I recommend this case be declared [Inactive (not cleared) D   Case declared [Inactive (not cleared) D   Cleared by Arrest D   Signed   Commending Officer   Signed   Sig		and McCurley came over Lab Officers got upsta- this area over to Capta  At this time I continue officers and within a holler out that he had rows of cartons.	to this spot and irs within a matte ain Fritz and his ed to search this few minutes, I had found the rifle r	we guarded this r of a few minut officers for pro- 6th floor along and Deputy Sherif hear the staircas	spot until Crime ces. We then turned cessing. with many other of Eugene Boone	
I recommend this case be declared [Inactive (not cleared) D   Case declared [Inactive (not cleared) D   Cleared by Arrest D   Signed   Commending Officer   Signed   Sig		and McCurley came over Lab Officers got upsta- this area over to Capta  At this time I continue officers and within a holler out that he had rows of cartons.	to this spot and irs within a matte ain Fritz and his ed to search this few minutes, I had found the rifle r	we guarded this r of a few minut officers for pro- 6th floor along and Deputy Sherif hear the staircas	spot until Crime ces. We then turned cessing. with many other of Eugene Boone	
I recommend this case be declared Unifounded Inactive (not cleared) Cleared by Arrest D  Signed Southering Officer Signed Commanding Officer		and McCurley came over Lab Officers got upsta- this area over to Capta  At this time I continue officers and within a holler out that he had rows of cartons.	to this spot and irs within a matte ain Fritz and his ed to search this few minutes, I had found the rifle r	we guarded this r of a few minut officers for pro- 6th floor along and Deputy Sherif hear the staircas	spot until Crime ces. We then turned cessing. with many other of Eugene Boone	- 1000年
I recommend this case be declared [Inactive (not cleared) D   Case declared [Inactive (not cleared) D   Cleared by Arrest D   Signed   Commending Officer   Signed   Sig		and McCurley came over Lab Officers got upsta- this area over to Capta  At this time I continue officers and within a holler out that he had rows of cartons.	to this spot and irs within a matte ain Fritz and his ed to search this few minutes, I had found the rifle r	we guarded this r of a few minut officers for pro- 6th floor along and Deputy Sherif hear the staircas	spot until Crime ces. We then turned cessing. with many other of Eugene Boone	
I recommend this case be declared [Inactive (not cleared) D   Case declared [Inactive (not cleared) D   Cleared by Arrest D   Signed   Commending Officer   Signed   Sig		and McCurley came over Lab Officers got upsta- this area over to Capta  At this time I continue officers and within a holler out that he had rows of cartons.	to this spot and irs within a matte ain Fritz and his ed to search this few minutes, I had found the rifle r	we guarded this r of a few minut officers for pro- 6th floor along and Deputy Sherif hear the staircas	spot until Crime ces. We then turned cessing. with many other of Eugene Boone	
I recommend this case be declared Unifounded Inactive (not cleared) Cleared by Arrest D  Signed Southering Officer Signed Commanding Officer		and McCurley came over Lab Officers got upsta- this area over to Capta  At this time I continue officers and within a holler out that he had rows of cartons.	to this spot and irs within a matte ain Fritz and his ed to search this few minutes, I had found the rifle r	we guarded this r of a few minut officers for pro- 6th floor along and Deputy Sherif hear the staircas	spot until Crime ces. We then turned cessing. with many other of Eugene Boone	A service of the serv
I recommend this case be declared [Inactive (not cleared)		and McCurley came over Lab Officers got upstathis area over to Capta  At this time I continue officers and within a holler out that he had rows of cartons.  We continued to search	to this spot and irs within a matte ain Fritz and his ed to search this few minutes, I had found the rifle r	we guarded this r of a few minut officers for pro- 6th floor along and Deputy Sherif hear the staircas	spot until Crime ces. We then turned cessing. with many other of Eugene Boone	
I recommend this case be declared [Inactive (not cleared)		and McCurley came over Lab Officers got upstathis area over to Capta  At this time I continue officers and within a holler out that he had rows of cartons.  We continued to search	to this spot and irs within a matte ain Fritz and his ed to search this few minutes, I had found the rifle r	we guarded this r of a few minut officers for pro- 6th floor along and Deputy Sherif hear the staircas	spot until Crime ces. We then turned cessing. with many other of Eugene Boone	
I recommend this case be declared [Inactive (not cleared)		and McCurley came over Lab Officers got upstathis area over to Capta  At this time I continue officers and within a holler out that he had rows of cartons.  We continued to search	to this spot and irs within a matte ain Fritz and his ed to search this few minutes, I had found the rifle r	we guarded this r of a few minut officers for pro- 6th floor along and Deputy Sherif hear the staircas	spot until Crime ces. We then turned cessing. with many other of Eugene Boone	A second
Cleared by Arrest D  Signed Community Officer  Community Officer  Community Officer		and McCurley came over Lab Officers got upstathis area over to Capta  At this time I continue officers and within a holler out that he had rows of cartons.  We continued to search	to this spot and irs within a matter ain Fritz and his ed to search this few minutes, I has found the rifle returned the building for	we guarded this r of a few minut officers for pro 6th floor along rd Deputy Sherif rear the staircas a suspect.	spot until Crime es. We then turned occssing. with many other if Eugene Boone he between some	
The state of the s		and McCurley came over Lab Officers got upstathis area over to Capta At this time I continue officers and within a holler out that he had rows of cartons.  We continued to search	to this spot and irs within a matter ain Fritz and his ed to search this few minutes, I has found the rifle retained the building for	we guarded this r of a few minut officers for pro 6th floor along rd Deputy Sherif ear the staircas a suspect.	spot until Crime es. We then turned occssing. with many other if Eugene Boone he between some	A second of the
The state of the s		and McCurley came over Lab Officers got upstathis area over to Capta  At this time I continue officers and within a holler out that he had rows of cartons.  We continued to search	to this spot and irs within a matter ain Fritz and his ed to search this few minutes, I has found the rifle returned the building for the building for	we guarded this r of a few minut officers for pro 6th floor along rd Deputy Sherif ear the staircas a suspect.	spot until Crime es. We then turned occssing. with many other if Eugene Boone he between some	
The state of the s		and McCurley came over Lab Officers got upstathis area over to Capta  At this time I continue officers and within a holler out that he had rows of cartons.  We continued to search	to this spot and irs within a matter ain Fritz and his ed to search this few minutes, I has found the rifle returned the building for the building for	we guarded this r of a few minut officers for pro 6th floor along rd Deputy Sherif ear the staircas a suspect.	spot until Crime es. We then turned occssing. with many other if Eugene Boone he between some	
		and McCurley came over Lab Officers got upstathis area over to Capta  At this time I continue officers and within a holler out that he had rows of cartons.  We continued to search  The commend this case he declared inactive (becared by	to this spot and irs within a matter ain Fritz and his ed to search this few minutes, I has found the rifle representation the building for Arrest D	we guarded this r of a few minut officers for pro 6th floor along rd Deputy Sherif ear the staircas a suspect.	spot until Crime es. We then turned ocessing. with many other of Eugene Boone oe between some	4
- 1985年 1987年 1987年 - 1		and McCurley came over Lab Officers got upstathis area over to Capta  At this time I continue officers and within a holler out that he had rows of cartons.  We continued to search  The commend this case he declared inactive (becared by	to this spot and irs within a matter ain Fritz and his ed to search this few minutes, I has found the rifle representation the building for Arrest D	we guarded this r of a few minut officers for pro 6th floor along rd Deputy Sherif ear the staircas a suspect.	spot until Crime es. We then turned ocessing. with many other of Eugene Boone oe between some	
The state of the s		and McCurley came over Lab Officers got upstathis area over to Capta  At this time I continue officers and within a holler out that he had rows of cartons.  We continued to search  The commend this case he declared inactive (becared by	to this spot and irs within a matter ain Fritz and his ed to search this few minutes, I has found the rifle representation the building for Arrest D	we guarded this r of a few minut officers for pro 6th floor along rd Deputy Sherif ear the staircas a suspect.	spot until Crime es. We then turned ocessing. with many other of Eugene Boone oe between some	A
		and McCurley came over Lab Officers got upstathis area over to Capta  At this time I continue officers and within a holler out that he had rows of cartons.  We continued to search  The commend this case he declared inactive (becared by	to this spot and irs within a matter ain Fritz and his ed to search this few minutes, I has found the rifle representation the building for Arrest D	we guarded this r of a few minut officers for pro 6th floor along rd Deputy Sherif ear the staircas a suspect.	spot until Crime es. We then turned ocessing. with many other of Eugene Boone oe between some	P

.

FORM 114 BUP, INV.

## COUNTY OF DALLAS SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

#### SUPPLEMENTARY INVESTIGATION REPORT

٠,٠

:

ASSASSINATION OF PRESIDENT KENNEDY

DEPUTY J. L. OXFORD, Dallas County Sheriff's Department.

DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.:
(Investigating Officer must sign)

Nov\_ On November 22, 1963, I was standing in front of the Courthouse along with Officers McCurley and Wiseman of the Sheriff's Department and the President's car had just gone by. We stood there until the rest of the cars had passed. While we were standing there, we heard what I thought to be shots. Officer McCurley and myself ran across Houston Street on across Elm and down to the underpass. When we got there, every one was looking toward the railroad yards. We jumped the picket fence which runs along Elm Street and on over into the railroad yards. When we got over there, there was a man who told us that he had seen smoke up in the corner of the fence. We went on up to the corner of the fence to see what we could find, and searched the area thoroughly. After we searched this area , we separated. Then I, with a couple of Dallas Police Officers, began searching through the cars on the parking lot. After we got through searching the cars, I stood guard watching the Texas School Book Depository Building and came back to the Sheriff's Office. Sheriff Decker then sent me along with Deputies Buddy Walthers, Harry Weatherford to a location at 2515 W. Fifth Street in Irving, Texas, to meet Dallas Police Officers to search a house there and talk to thepeople within. When we got at this address, Officer Adamcik of the DPD and myself went to the back of the house and Officers Weatherford, Walthers and Detective Rose of the DPD and another DPD officer went to the front door. These officers later let us in the back door. We talked to a Mrs. Oswald, the wife of the suspect and a Mrs. Ruth Paine and were in the process of getting tem rendy to bring to City Hall for statements when Michael Paine, husband of Ruth Paine, came up and we talked to him. We found a blanket in the garage. This blanket looked like a rifle had been wrapped in it. We also found about 7 metal boxes which contained pamphlets and literature from abroad. Also, there were cameras and film found. All of this was brought to the City Hall along with Mr and Mrs. Paine and Mrs. Oswald. The children were also brought along. We called Sheriff Decker and he told us to leave all of the evidence at the City Hall and report back to the Sheriff's Office. Upon arriving back at the Sheriff's Department we then had assignment of carrying witnesses to their homes who had made statements in the Sheriff office.

મું તાલુકામાં માત્રા મા

Pecomme	nd this case !	e declared	Unfounded Inactive (n Cleared by	ot cleared)		Case declar	d Unacti
•	•	•	(0.00.00.0)		•		·• · ,
licael		A				Signal	
			Para	estimation Office	<del>-</del> '		-

COUNTY OF DALLAS SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTARY INVESTIGATION REPORT Name of Complainant ASSASSINATION OF PRESIDENT KENNEDY Offense ALIAN SWEATT, Chief Criminal Deputy, Dallas County Sheriff's Office. DETAILS OF OFFENSE PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.: (Investigating Officer must sign) Nov 23, 1963 At approximately 12:30 PM, Friday, November 22, 1963, I was standing with a group of Deputy Sheriff's about 30 feet east of the corner of Mouston and Main Street on Main Street. The President's caravan had just passed and about a minute or 2 I heard a shot and about 7 seconds later another shot and approximately 2 or 3 seconds later a third shot which sounded to me like a rifle and coming from the vicinity of Elm and Houston street. Several officers and myself from the Sheriff's department ran around the corner and towards Elm Street and Houston and were told that someone had shot at the President. A man by name of "Hester" told Deputy John Wiseman that the shots had come from the old Sexton building. As we approached the building we were told the shots had come from the fence. Deputy Wiseman and a City Officer went to the front door of the building and I continued towards the railroad yards with Deputy Harry Weatherford and I stopped where I could see two sides of the building which was the west and south sides. Deputy Harry Weatherford went into the building through an open window on the 1st floor and Deputy Wiseman and the DPD officer went in the front door. On the far side of the building opposite me were some DPD officers. At that time I was told the President had been shot and that Governor Connally also had been shot. Officers started coming to the scene and approximately 15 deputy sheriff's and a number of DPD officers were at location. At that time, Inspector Sawyer of the DPD came to the front of the building and started taking names of witnesses and I suggested to Inspector Sawyer that I get two deputies and send the witnesses to the Sheriff's Office for statements instead of letting the witnesses leave the scene. Inspector Sawyer agreed with this plan and as witnesses were brought together they were taken directly across the street to the Sheriff's Office to wait until statements could be taken. While I was still at the front of the Building, Deputy Sheriff Luke Mooney stuck his head out of the 5th floor window and the Northeast corner of the Case declared [Inactive (not cleared) [] Unfounded nactive (not cleared) leared by Arrest send this case be declared  FORM 114 BUP. INV. **COUNTY OF DALLAS** SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTARY INVESTIGATION REPORT Page 2 - continued. Offens Allan Sweatt, Chief Criminal Deputy. DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.: (Investigating Officer must sign) building and stated he had found some spent cartridge cases and he was told to let them remain untouched until the DPD Crime Lab arrived on the scene Shortly after, a DPD officer brought a boy in a sport coat up and soid, "Here is the can that had done the shooting". As officers started to question him, the crowd began to talk and passed the word around that this was the individual that had shot the President. At that time, in the company of city officers , I sent 2 deputy sheriff's to take this man into custody and take him to the Sheriff's Office. Also Inspector Sawyer was informed of this and he sent a DPD detective to the Sheriff's Office to talk to the boy. At this time Sheriff Bill Decker arrived at the location where I was standing and I informed him as to what had been done up to that time. I then returned to the Sheriff's Office to co-ordinate the taking of statements and see that all persons that were in the office gave state-I separated certain witnesses whom seemed to have more facts than others and turned them over to Krs. Resewary Allen of the Dallas Sheriff's Office, Mr. Wallace Heitman of the FBI and Mr. Forrest Sorrells of the Secret Service, and they took witnesses to the Polygraph room of the Sheriff's Office where they obtained statements. At approximately 1:30 PM, I received word that a Police Officer had been shot on Jefferson Street in Oak Cliff and the suspect was supposedly at large in that area. I immediately dispatched Officers Buddy Walthers. James Ramsey and Frank Vrla to the scene of the shooting. Officer Bill Courson of the Sheriff's Office joined with them in Oak Cliff. Apprehension was made of the suspect in the Tixes Theatre and suspect was turned over to the Dallas Police Department. After this we correlated all statements, getting copies separated and in separate files. Sont a complete set of all statements taken to Capt. Fritz of the Dallas Police Department. Infounded Case declared | Inactive (no Inactive (not cleared) Cleared by Arrest HENO gapat sista dai quan nata tab tapi teorata to sista ani iligabap princips poqesis; and sain sigh teoratas belichede be

			()		
Frankliker i Afrika siya	na wa kasani ka	riditarija ş			
			j		
	<b>©</b> .	-	<b>(1)</b>		
FORM 114 BUP. INV.		•		. ,	
	COUNTY O	F DALLAS EPARTMENT	•	•	
SUPP	LEMENTARY INV	ESTIGATION	REPORT	•	
Name of Complainant	•		Serial No.		• • • •
Page 3 - continue	đ	<u>.</u>		· . :	
Offense					
Allan Sweatt, Chie				as.	
DETAIL	LS OF OPPENSE, PROGRI	ESS OF INVESTIGA (licer must sign)	TION, ETC.	•	
	•		· .	٠.	**
During this time.	Denuty Rill Wise	eman brought	in two o	irls to me	
with some pictures	they had taken.	1 picture	was taker	just shor	tly
before the shooting					
In the background. Agent Patterson, wh					
picture would be re					
I also received cop	·	talian from	a selfmone	he name of	<u> </u>
"Betzner, Jr.", wh	ich have been L	ncluded in t	he files	of this ca	se.
	<del></del>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
I have contacted al	vities during the	he day of No	vember 22	nd. 1963.	·
		<del></del>			
I still have in my	custody all orig	ginal statem			nd
	custody all orig	ginal statem			ođ
I still have in my	custody all orig	ginal statem	ents, sup	plements a	nđ
I still have in my	custody all orig	ginal statem		plements a	nđ
I still have in my	custody all orig	ginal statem	ents, sup	plements a	ad
I still have in my	custody all orig	ginal statem	ents, sup	plements a	nd
I still have in my	custody all orig	ginal statem	ents, sup	plements a	nd
I still have in my	custody all orig	ginal statem	ents, sup	plements a	nd .
I still have in my	custody all orig	ginal statem	ents, sup	plements a	nd .
I still have in my	custody all orig	ginal statem	ents, sup	plements a	nd
I still have in my	custody all orig	ginal statem	ents, sup	plements a	nd
I still have in my	custody all orig	ginal statement.	ents, sup	plements a	nd
I still have in my	custody all orig	ginal statement.	ents, sup	plements a	nd .
I still have in my	custody all orig	ginal statement.	ents, sup	plements a	nd .
I still have in my	custody all orig	ginal statement.	ents, sup	plements a	nd .
I still have in my copies of pictures	custody all original by Betzner subjections of the custod	ginal statement.  Al	lan Sweat	plements a	nd .
I still have in my copies of pictures  I recommend this case be declared [Inact	custody all orig	ginal statement.  Al	ents, sur	plements a	nd .
I still have in my copies of pictures  I recommend this case be declared [Inact	by Betzner subjective (not cleared) to the day Arrest (	ginal statement.  Al	lan Sweat	t t	
I still have in my copies of pictures  I recommend this case be declared [United]  I recommend this case be declared [Clear	custody all original by Betzner subjective s	ginal statement.  Al	lan Sweat	t t	nd
I still have in my copies of pictures  I recommend this case be declared [United]  I recommend this case be declared [Clear	by Betzner subjective (not cleared) to the day Arrest (	ginal statement.  Al	lan Sweat	t t	

COUNTY OF DALLAS SHERIFFS DEPARTMENT  SUPPLEMENTARY INVESTIGATION REPORT  Reas of Complehead  Ref: Kerrence Death of President  Details of Oppens, Process of Investigation Report  Details of Oppens, Process of Investigation Report  Details of Oppens, Process of Investigation Ref.  [Investigating Officer must sign)  No. 11-23-63	***	<b>O</b> CO	
BHERIFFS DEPARTMENT BUPPLEMENTARY INVESTIGATION REPORT  Home of Complainant  Ref: XXXIEVATION Death of President  Details of Offeres Process of Investigation, ETC.  (Questigating Offere mone sign)  LT. Dacker,  About 8:00 am this morning, while in the presents of Allen Sweatt,  I talked to Sorrels the head of the Dallas Secreat Service, I advised him that for the past few months at a house at 3125 Harlendale some Cubans had been having meetings on the week ends and were possably connected with the "Freedom For Cuba Party" of which Cawald was a member.  11-26-63  I don', know what action the secreat service has taken but I learned today that sometime between seven days before the president was shot and the day after he was shot these Cubans moved from this house. By informant stated that subject Cavald had been to this house before.  Buildy Walthers  Can declared [Inadow (not cleared) 0]  Signal   Demanding Offered Control of Canada Co	POI	RM 114 BUP. INV.	
Ref: KKHIEKUKIGH Dgath of President  Officess  Details of offices process of investigating officer must sign)  Date 11-23-63 19  Er Decker,  About 8:00 am this morning, while in the presents of Allen Sweatt,  I talked to Sorrels the head of the Dallas Secreat Service, I advised him that for the past few months at a house at 3128 Harlendale some Cubans had been having neatings on the week ends and were possably connected with the "Freedom For Cuba Party" of which Oswald was a member.  11-26-63  I don't know what action the secreat service has taken but I learned today that sometime between seven days before the president was shot and the day after he was shot these Cubans moved from this house, by informant stated that subject Oswald had been to this house before.  Buddy Walthers    Cam declared		COUNTY OF DALLAS SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT	
Ref: XESTESCATION Death of President  Details of OFFENSE PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.  Gavestigating Officer most sign)  Ex. Decker,  About 8:00 am this morning, while in the presents of Allen Sweatt,  I talked to Sorrels the head of the Dallas Secreet Service, I advised him that for the past few months at a house at 3126 Harlendale some Cubans had been having meatings on the week ends and were possably connected with the "Freedom For Cuba Party" of which Oswald was a member.  11-26-63  I don't know what action the secreat service has taken but I learned today that sometime between seven days before the president was shot and the day after he was shot these Cubans moved from this house, by informant stated that subject Oswald had been to this house before.  Buddy Walthers    Buddy Walthers	•	SUPPLEMENTARY INVESTIGATION REPORT	
DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.  (Cavestigning Officer mount show)    Date   11-23-63   19	•	er or companies	
Details of Offense Process of Investigation, ETC.  (Cavestigating Officer more's sign)  Date 11-23-63 19  Er. Decker,  About 8:00 am this morning, while in the presents of Allen Sweatt,  I talked to Sorrels the head of the Dallas Secreat Service, I advised him that for the past few months at a house at 3126 Harlendale some Cubans had been having meetings on the week ends and were possably connected with the "Freedom For Cuba Party" of which Oswald was a member.  11-26-63  I don't know what action the secreat service has taken but I learned today that sometime between seven days before the president was shot and the day after he was shot these Cubans moved from this house, by informant stated that subject Oswald had been to this house before.  Buddy Walthers    Cambridge Officer More Signed   Cambridge Officer Cubans of Commended   Cambridge Officer Cubans of Cambridge Officer Cambrid	- 68	Ref: XXXIXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	: · :
Er. Decker,  About 8:00 am this morning, while in the presents of Allen Sweatt,  I talked to Sorrels the head of the Dallas Secreat Service, I advised him that for the past few months at a house at 3128 Harlendale some Cubans had been having meatings on the week ends and were possably connected with the "Freedom For Cuba Party" of which Oswald was a member.  11-26-63  I don't know what action the secreat service has taken but I learned today that sometime between seven days before the president was shot and the day after he was shot these Cubans moved from this house, by informant stated that subject Oswald had been to this house before.  Buddy Walthers    Cam declared			_
Kr. Decker,  About 8:00 am this morning, while in the presents of Allen Sweatt,  I talked to Sorrels the head of the Dallas Secreat Service, I advised him that for the past few months at a house at 3128 Harlendale some Cubans had been having meatings on the week ends and were possably connected with the "Freedom For Cuba Party" of which Oswald was a member.  11-26-63  I don't know what action the secreat service has taken but I learned today that scaetime between seven days before the president was shot and the day after he was shot these Cubans moved from this house, hy informant stated that subject Oswald had been to this house before.  Buddy Walthers  I necessment this case by declared [Inscire (not deared) Buddy Walthers]  Case declared [Unformed]  Signed	• ]	DETAILS OF OFFENSE PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC: (Lavestigating Officer must sign)	
About 8:00 am this morning, while in the presents of Allen Sweatt,  I talked to Sorrels the head of the Dallas Secreat Service, I advised him that for the past few months at a house at 3128 Harlendale some Cubans had been having meatings on the week ends and were possably connected with the "Freedom For Cuba Party" of which Oswald was a member.  11-26-63  I don't know what action the secreat service has taken but I learned today that sometime between seven days before the president was shot and the day after he was shot these Cubans moved from this house, by informant stated that subject Oswald had been to this house before.  Buddy Walthers  Buddy Walthers  Cam declared [Inactive (not cleared) ]  Report Cam declared [Inactive (not cleared) ]  Signed Commanding Officer  Comman		Date 11-23-63 19	_
About 8:00 am this morning, while in the presents of Allen Sweatt,  I talked to Sorrels the head of the Dallas Secreat Service, I advised him that for the past few months at a house at 3128 Harlendale some Cubans had been having meatings on the week ends and were possably connected with the "Freedom For Cuba Party" of which Oswald was a member.  11-26-63  I don't know what action the secreat service has taken but I learned today that sometime between seven days before the president was shot and the day after he was shot these Cubans moved from this house, by informant stated that subject Oswald had been to this house before.  Buddy Walthers  Buddy Walthers  Cam declared [Inactive (not cleared) Buddy Walthers]  Cam declared [Inactive (not cleared) Buddy Walthers]  Report Cam declared [Inactive (not cleared) Buddy Walthers]	:	Mr. Decker.	_
I talked to Sorrels the head of the Dallas Secreat Service, I advised him that for the past few months at a house at 3128 Harlendale some Cubans had been having meatings on the week ends and were possably connected with the "Freedom For Cuba Party" of which Oswald was a member.  11-26-63  I don't know what action the secreat service has taken but I learned today that sometime between seven days before the president was shot and the day after he was shot these Cubans moved from this house, by informant stated that subject Oswald had been to this house before.  Buddy Walthers  I recommend this case be declared Cleared by Arrest  Case declared [Unfounded Cleared]   Case de	·	About 8:00 am this morning, while in the presents of Allen Sweatt,	_
been having meatings on the week ends and were possably connected with the "Freedom For Cuba Party" of which Oswald was a member.  11-26-63  I don't know what action the secreat service has taken but I learned today that sometime between seven days before the president was shot and the day after he was shot these Cubans moved from this house a hy informant stated that subject Oswald had been to this house before.  Buddy Walthers  I recommend this case be declared [Unfounded Inactive (not cleared) ] [Unfounded Inactive (not clear	·: _	I talked to Sorrels the head of the Dallas Secreat Service, I advised him	<b>–</b> 📜 .
been having meetings on the week ends and were possably connected with the "Freedom For Cuba Party" of which Oswald was a member.  11-26-63  I don't know what action the secreat service has taken but I learned today that sometime between seven days before the president was shot and the day after he was shot these Cubans moved from this house, by informant stated that subject Oswald had been to this house before.  Buddy Walthers  I recommend this case be declared [Inactive (not cleared)] Case declared [Inactive (not cleared)] Bigned  Developating Officer  Emmasting Officer  Commandiag Officer  Commandiag Officer		that for the past few months at a house at 3128 Harlendale some Cubans had	i ′
Incommend this case be declared [Inactive (not cleared)   Case declared [Inactive (not	: -	been having meatings on the week ends and were possably connected with	<b>— ;</b> ;
I don't know what action the secreat service has taken but I  learned today that sometime between seven days before the president  was shot and the day after he was shot these Cubans moved from this house, his informant stated that subject Oswald had been to this house before.  Buddy Walthers  I recommend this case be declared [Unfounded Inactive (not cleared) ] [Unfounded Inactive (not	_		¦ "
I don't know what action the secreat service has taken but I  learned today that sometime between seven days before the president  was shot and the day after he was shot these Cubans moved from this house, his informant stated that subject Oswald had been to this house before.  Buddy Walthers  I recommend this case be declared [Institute (not cleared) ] [Institute (not			!
I don's know what action the secreat service has taken but I  learned today that sometime between seven days before the president  was shot and the day after he was shot these Cubans moved from this house, hy informant stated that subject Oswald had been to this house before.  Buddy Walthers  I recommend this case be declared [Unfounded Institute (not cleared)   Case declared [Unfounded Institute (not cleared)	: -	11-26-63	
learned today that sometime between seven days before the president  was shot and the day after he was shot these Cubans moved from this house. Hy informant stated that subject Oswald had been to this house before.  Buddy Walthers  I recommend this case be declared (Unfounded Cleared) (Cleared by Arrest)			_ ::
was shot and the day after he was shot these Cubans moved from this house house. By informant stated that subject Oswald had been to this house before.  Buddy Walthers  Buddy Walthers  Trecommend this case be declared [Unfounded   Unfounded   Unf	_	Jeanned today that sometime between seven days before the president	
house before.  Buddy Walthers  Buddy Walthers  I recommend this case be declared [Inactive (not cleared)   Case declared [Unfounded [Unfounded]   Case declared [Unfounded	—		
Buddy Walthers    Buddy Walthers   Buddy		was shot and the day after he was shot these Cubans moved from this	
I recommend this case be declared Unfounded Inactive (not cleared) I	: -		
I recommend this case be declared Unfounded Inactive (not cleared) Cleared Unfounded Unfounded  Signed Breatlesting Officer Signed Commanding Officer	–	house. Ny informant stated that subject Oswald had been to this house	
I recommend this case be declared Unfounded Inactive (not cleared) Cleared Unfounded Unfounded  Signed Breatlesting Officer Signed Commanding Officer	- - -	house. Ny informant stated that subject Oswald had been to this house	
I recommend this case be declared Unfounded Inactive (not cleared) Cleared Unfounded Unfounded  Signed Breedigating Officer Signed Commanding Officer	- - -	house. Ny informant stated that subject Oswald had been to this house before.	
I recommend this case be declared Unfounded Inactive (not cleared) Cleared Unfounded Unfounded  Signed Breedigating Officer Signed Commanding Officer	- - -	house. Ny informant stated that subject Oswald had been to this house before.	
I recommend this case be declared Unfounded Inactive (not cleared) Cleared Unfounded Unfounded  Signed Breedigating Officer Signed Commanding Officer	- - - -	house. Ny informant stated that subject Oswald had been to this house before.	
I recommend this case be declared Unfounded Inactive (not cleared) Cleared Unfounded Unfounded  Signed Breedigating Officer Signed Commanding Officer		house. Ny informant stated that subject Oswald had been to this house before.	
I recommend this case be declared Unfounded Inactive (not cleared) Case declared Unfounded Unfounded  Signed Signed Commending Officer  State		house. Ny informant stated that subject Oswald had been to this house before.	
I recommend this case be declared Unfounded Inactive (not cleared) Case declared Unfounded Unfounded  Signed Signed Commending Officer  State		house. Ny informant stated that subject Oswald had been to this house before.	
I recommend this case be declared Unfounded Inactive (not cleared) Case declared Unfounded Unfounded  Signed Signed Commending Officer  State		house. Ny informant stated that subject Oswald had been to this house before.	
I recommend this case be declared [Inactive (not cleared)		house before.  Buddy Walthers	
I recommend this case be declared [Inactive (not cleared)		house before.  Buddy Walthers	
I recommend this case be declared [Inactive (not cleared)		house before.  Buddy Walthers	
Signed Breatigating Officer Signed Commanding Officer		house before.  Buddy Walthers	
Barnel garnel		house before.  Buddy Walthers  Buddy Walthers  Case declared [Inactive (not cleared) Days of the case be declared [Unfounded] Days of the case be declared [Unfo	
Sales		house before.  Buddy Walthers  Buddy Walthers  D  D  D  D  Cam declared [Inactive (not cleared)]  Cleared by Arrest   Cam declared   Cam decl	
Copy and the second sec		house before.  Buddy Walthers  Buddy Walthers  Case declared [Unfounded Inactive (not cleared) D Case declared [Unfounded D Case declared ] D Case	
		house before.  Buddy Walthers  Buddy Walthers  Case declared [Inactive (not cleared)   Unfounded   Unf	

The second of the second secon

is a complete, and a supplementary controlled a complete and a com

The state of the s

· · · :

 $\infty$ 

FORM 114 RUP, IMV.

### COUNTY OF DALLAS SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

#### SUPPLEMENTARY INVESTIGATION REPORT

Name of Complainant

Serial No.

ASSASSINATION OF PRESIDENT KENNEDY

John Wiseman, Deputy Sheriff, Dallas County Sheriff's Department

DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, BIC:

Date\_ Nov 23, 1963 \_19

I was standing in front of the Sheriff's Office at 505 Main Street, Dallas when the President passed and the car went around the corner and a few more cars had passed when I heard a shot and I knew something had happened. I ran at once to the corner of Houston and Main Street and out into the street when the second and third shots ran out. I ran on across Houston Street, then across the park to where a policeman was having trouble with his motorcycle and I saw a man laying on the grass. This man laying on the grass said the shots came from the building and he was pointing to the old Sexton Building. I talked to a Harilyn Sitzman, 202 S. Lancaster who said her boss, Abraham Zaprutes, RI 8 6071, had movies of the shooting. She said the shots came from that way and she pointed also to the old Sexton building. I ran at once to the Sexton Building and went in. I asked some woman how many doors lead out of the building and she said 4 I left the building and found some DPD patrolmen and we came back to the building. I ran up the stairs and the patrolmen started trying to get more help to search the building. I went up the stairs to the 7th floor and started upinto the attic and noticed that the door to the roof was locked on the inside with a gate type hook latch. I stopped and started back down the sairs taking a quick look on each floor. I met more officers on the 2nd floor and then in a few minutes the place had maybe 50 officer In it. A better search was started floor by floor. About the time we got started on the 5th floor, Deputy Sheriff Inke Mooney found some spent hulls. An officer of the Dallas Police Department told us all to get on one side of the room and make one clean sweep of the entire floor to see if we could find the rifle. As we worked our way across the Yoom which was filled with boxes, we got to the front of the stairway when Deputy
Sheriff Eugene Boone said, "here is the gum". It was about 4 feet in front
of me in the aisle in which I was working. Deputy Boone stayed at one
end of the aisle where the gum was spotted and I steyed at the other end of the aisle so that nothing would be touched. Officer Day of the DPD Crime Lab came and took pictures of the gun in its hiding spot behind the boxes and then removed it from this spot. I then left the building and came back to the Sheriff's Office to talk with witnesses. A Mrs. Mary Moorman was in the office with a picture of the President getting shot.

	I recommend this case be declared Unfounded Inactive (not cleared) Cleared by Arrest	Case declared Unfounds	(not cleared) []	
	Signed bereitgeting Officer	Signed		Commanding Officer
Ą		(MC-0)	1. Harris 2.	

rediction de des contrates de commentar de de de contrates de professiones de contrates de contr

	Manufacture and the second
	The state of the s
/	$oldsymbol{Q}$
_/ '	ORM 114 BUP, INV.
	COUNTY OF DALLAS SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
- 5	SUPPLEMENTARY INVESTIGATION REPORT
	Name of Complainant Serial No.
	Page 2 - continued
4	Deputy Bill Wiseman, Dallas County Sheriff's Office.
	DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.: (Investigating Officer must sign)
	I asked her if she had any more pictures and she said she did. I got
	all these pictures and looked at them and in one picture ilrs. Moorman had taken a picture of the lead motorcycle officer in the background of this
	microre was a microre of the Seyton Ruilding and the Window Where the
	gunman sat when doing the shooting. I took this picture to Chief Criminal  Deputy Sheriff, Allan Sweatt, who later turned it over to Secret Service
<b>34</b>	Officer Patterson.
	- I kthen obtained sandwiches and coffee and brought to all witnesses
	that were in the office and continued to do anything else that I could do to assist.
	do to assist.
- :-1	
- 1	
	Unfounded
	I recommend this case be declared   Unfounded   Case declared   Unfounded   Un
	I recommend this case be declared [Inactive (not cleared)   Case declared [Inactive (not cleared)   Unfounded   Un

DRM 114 BUP, INV.

# **COUNTY OF DALLAS** SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

SUPPLEMENTARY INVESTIGATION REPORT

Name of Complainant

MR. DECKER

Serial No.

Mana

. ,

٠;

1

÷

RE: LEE HARVEY OSWALD W/M- IN CITY JAIL

DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC:
(Investigating Officer must sign)

Date NOVEMBER 24. 1963 <u>\_</u> :-

I HAD RECEIVED SEVERAL LONG DISTNACE CALLS FROM PEOPLE ALL OVER THE UNITED STA TES - THE SAME PERSON CALLED THREE TIMES FROM NEW JERSEY, I MIGHT ADD THAT HE SOUNDED TO BE QUITE DRUNK, AND STATED THAT HE HAD BREN TO TEXAS DURING WORLD WAR TWO AND HE STATED THAT HE THOUGHT A LOT OF THE PROPIR HERE AND HE WANTED TO LET US KNOW THAT HE FELT VERY SORRY FOR ALL OF US. ONE LADY CALLED FROM CALIFORNIA AND SHE LET ME KNOW WHAT SHE THOUGHT OF THE WHOLE STATE OF TEXAS AND THE PROPLE WHO LIVED HERE, ONE MAN CALLED FROM PENNSYLVANIA AND STATED THAT HE HAD HEARD WHAT KIND OF PEOPLY WE WERE AND THAT HE WAS A LEADER OF 14,000 NEGROES AND THAT THEY WARE ALL CONING TO TEXAS AND GET THIS BUNCH OF BARBARIANS STRAIGHTENED OUT. HOWKVER, THE MAJORITY OF PROPER WERR VERY NICE AND JUST WANTED US TO KNOW THAT

HAD THE RIGHT MAN WHEN YOU CALLED THE OFFICE AT 2:00 AM. I HAD NOT RECEIVED ANY THREATS ON THE LIFE OF OSWALD BUT AT THAT TIME YOU MENTIONED THE FACT THAT YOU THOUGHT THAT OSWALD SHOULD BE TRANSFERRED FROM THE CITY JAIL WHILE IT WAS STILL DARK AND YOU WANTED TO KNOW ABOUT WHAT TIME THAT IT WAS DAY LIGHT, AND I TOLD YOU THAT IT

THEY FRIT SORRY FOR US AND WANTED TO KNOW IF THE OFFICERS WERE SURE THAT THEY

WAS DAY LIGHT AT APPROX. 6:30 AM. OR 6:45 AM. AND YOU ASKED MR TO CALL YOU AT 6:00 AM, AND YOU WOULD SEE ABOUT GETTING OSWALD TRANSFERRED WHILE IT WAS STILL

AT APPROX. 2:15 AM. I RECEIVED & CALL FROM A PERSON THAT TALKED LIKE A W/M AND HR STATED THAT HE WAS A MEMBER OF A GROUP OF ONE HUNDRED AND THAT HE WANTED THE SHERIFF'S OFFICE TO KNOW THAT THEY HAD VOTED ONE HUNDRED PER CENT TO KILL

THE PROCESS OF BEING TRANSFERRED TO THE COUNTY JAIL be declared Inactive (not cleared) (Cleared by Arrest

declared Unfounded

(CONT'D)

Investigating Offices

·	O		(7)	
FORM 114 BUP. INV.		•		
	COU	NTY OF DALI	AS '	
	SHER	riff's departme	NT	
	SUPPLEMENTA	RY INVESTIGA	TION REPORT	<b>"</b>
Name of Complainant	• •	J	Berial W	
Offenas				
	DETAILS OF OFFEN	SE PROGRESS OF INV	VESTIGATION, ETC.	450
	Сти	ardating Ottoer many	• :	
	•	•	Det	•
PAGE 2			<del></del>	
				N SO THAT NONE OF T
				D SOUNDED VERY SINCE
				E SOME OF THE CALLS
THAT WE HAD REC	EIVED RUNNING DO	WN THIS DEPAR	MENT, THE PO	TICE DEPARTMENT AND
THE STATE OF TE	XAS AND HE SEEME	D VERY CALM A	SOUT THE WHOL	e matter, virgil an
ALSO LISTENED T	O PART OF THE CO	NVERSATION. A	SHORT TIME I	ATER MR. NEWSOME,
PROM THE FAT_OF	FICE CALLED AND	WANTED TO KNO	W IF WE HAD F	RECEIVED ANY CALLS O
THE LIFE OF OSW	ALD AND I PASSEI	ON THE ABOVE	INFORMATION	AND HE ASKED ME TO
THE POLICE DEPA	RIMENT AND GIVE	THEM THE SAME	INFORMATION.	I CALLED THE CITY
<del>-</del>				D NOT GET HIS NAME,
				AD NOT RECEIVED ANY
SUCH CALLS AS Y				<u>.</u>
		REGARDING THE	TRANSFER OB	SWALD AND WHEN I AN
WERED THE TELEP				ERIFF'S OFFICE AND
				ER MALE VOCCE STATE
I SAID THAT IT				I COULD NOT DETERM
	THIS WAS THE SAI			
				ed to know who was t
AS_YOU_KNOW		TUU		
	AND T TOLD YOU T		TRCTT. MATET	NS AND ONB OR THO CL
_ATVTHE OFFICE		HAT KENNEDY, Y	TRGIL, WATKI	NS AND ONE OR THO OT AT HOME AND THEN YO
AND YOU ASKED	MR TO CALL BOCKE	HAT KENNEDY, V MEHL AND HAVE	HIM CALL YOU	AT HOME AND THEN YO
AND YOU ASKED A	ME TO CALL BOCKE THOUGHT THAT KEN	HAT KENNEDY, Y MEHL AND HAVE NEDY AND I COU	HIM CALL YOU LD TRANSFER	AT HOME AND THEN YOU OSWALD FROM THE CITY
AND YOU ASKED A ASKED ME IF I I JAIL WITHOUT CA	ME TO CALL BOCKE THOUGHT THAT KEN AUSING MUCH OF A	HAT KENNEDY, Y MEHL AND HAVE NEDY AND I COU SCENE BY HAND	HIM CALL YOU LD TRANSFER  CUPFING OSW	AT HOME AND THEN YOU OSWALD FROM THE CITY ALD TO ME AND BY KEE
AND YOU ASKED ASKED ME IF I I	ME TO CALL BOCKE THOUGHT THAT KEN AUSING MUCH OF A FLOOR BOARD OF T	HAT KENNEDY, V MEHI, AND HAVE NEDY AND I COU SCENE BY HAND HE CAR SO THAT	HIM CALL YOU LD TRANSFER CUFFING OSW HE COULD NO	AT HOME AND THEN YOU OSWALD FROM THE CITY ALD TO ME AND BY KEE T BE SEEN. I TOLD YO
AND YOU ASKED ASKED ME IF I I	THOUGHT THAT KEN  AUSING MUCH OF A  FLOOR BOARD OF T  Unfounded  Inactive (not clean Cleared by Arrest	HAT KENNEDY, V MEHI, AND HAVE NEDY AND I COU SCENE BY HAND HE CAR SO THAT	HIM CALL YOU  LD TRANSFER  CUPFING OSW  HE COULD NO  clared [Inactive (not	AT HOME AND THEN YOU OSWALD FROM THE CITY ALD TO ME AND BY KEE T BE SEEN. I TOLD YO
AND YOU ASKED A ASKED ME IF I I JAIL WITHOUT CA OSWALD IN THE I	MR TO CALL BOCKES THOUGHT THAT KEN AUSING MUCH OF A FLOOR BOARD OF T Unfounded Land Inactive (not clean	HAT KENNEDY, W MEHI, AND HAVE NEDY AND I COU SCENE BY HAND HE CAR SO THAT  Case de	HIM CALL YOU LD TRANSFER CUFFING OSW HE COULD NO	AT HOME AND THEN YOU OSWALD FROM THE CITY ALD TO ME AND BY KEE T BE SEEN. I TOLD YO

[શુક્તામ માજના માનવા પ્રત્યાવ છે. તેમ માજના માલા છે. તેમ માજના માનવા માનવા માનવા માનવા માનવા માજના માજના માજના

سنمصستشم	
<i>\</i>	
	FORM 114 SUP, INV.
	COUNTY OF DALLAS
1	SUPPLEMENTARY INVESTIGATION REPORT
	Name of Complainant Serial No.
	Offense
	DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC: (Investigating Officer must sign)
	Determine the second se
2	PAGE 3
1 TEST .	THAT WE WOULD GIVE IT A TRY AND YOU ADVISED TO HOLD UP UNTIL YOU TALKED TO PRITZ
a a	A SHORT TIME LATER, AN OFFICER CALLED FROM THE POLICE DEPARTMENT, I BELIEVE HE
	WAS CAPTAIN TOLBERT, AND HE WANTED TO TALK TO YOU AND I TOLD HIM THAT YOU COULD
	BE REACHED AT HOME AND I GAVE HIM YOUR NUMBER. A SHORT TIME LATER TOU CALLED
	BACK AND TOLD ME THAT YOU HAD BEEN UNABLE TO REACH FRITZ BUT TO HOLD UP AND ALSO
	TO HOLD THE LATE NIGHT SQUADS AT THE OFFICE FOR A WHILE. A SHORT TIME LATER
	CAPTAIN FRAZIER CALLED, FROM THE POLICE DEPARTMENT, AND STATED THAT HE HAD BEEN
	TRYING TO CONTACT CHIEF CURRY BUT COULD NOT GET AN ANSWER ON THE TELEPHONE AND
1 i	I BELIEVE THAT HE STATED THAT HE WAS GOING TO SEND A SQUAD BY THE CHIEFS HOME.  I ASKED CAPTAIN GRAZIER TO CALL YOU AT HOME AND GIVE THAT INFORMATION TO YOU.
	ALL OF THE LATE NIGHT SHIFT STAYED AT THE STATION AND WAS HERE WHEN YOU CALLED
	BACK AT ABOUT 7:50 AM. AND YOU STATED THAT THEY WERED NOT GO FOR MAKING THE
	TRANSFER AT THIS TIME (FROM THE CITY JAIL TO THE COUNTY JAIL) AND TOLD US TO GO
	ON HOME AND GET SOME SLEEP.
	YCODY
	I recommend this case be declared   Unfounded   Case declared   Unfounded   Un
图 1	Cleared by Arrest
	Signed Signed Commandiar Officer

	FORM 114 BUP, INV.	
	COUNTY OF DALLAS	•
	SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT	:
	SUPPLEMENTARY INVESTIGATION REPORT	
	Name of Complainant Serial No.	1
	Essaination Of President Kennedy	-1
	Offense	
	(Report of activities of Deputy Sheriff Harold E. Elkins)	1.
	DETAILS OF OFFENSE PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC: (Javestigating Officer meant sign)	
	Date 11-26-63 19	
<u> </u>	On the day of this offence I was standing in front of the	٠.
	charters arrive at 505 Mein St., Which is a block south and just	
	around the corner from the building from which the shots were fired.  Just a few seconds after the president's car had passed my location I	
	hand a shot wing out a couple of seconds elapsed and then two more	1-
	shots ring out. I immediately ren to the area from which it sounded like the shots had been fired. This is an area between the railroads and	:
	the Taras School Book Depository which is east of the Fallroads, There	_
÷.	were several other officers in this area and we secured it from the public. After searching this area for about ten minutes and not finding	
7		_
	also has a vantage point over the area around the school book building.  I talked to an employee there and he gave me the descriptions of two	į
	automobiles that he had seen in the area justa few minutes earlier. when I went back outside I learned from the other officers that it had	
	- has a stablished that the shots were fired from the school book bulldings-	٠.
	I went to the building and found that several efficers were inside and ethers were gathering outside. I then went back to the street and mixed	
	and the the enough threing to get moonly who were witnesses to the trayedle-	
2	After I had brought several people to the office I went to TV Station WPAA and got two witnesses who had been taken there by some reporter.	
<b>*1</b>	a while later a City of Dallas policeman came to our office with three	-
爱!	prisoners who he had arrested on the railroad yards. I took these three to the city jail and turned them over to Capt. Fritz. I then came back	
	to the sheriff's office where I remained the rest of the day talking to	
	witnesses and taking statements.	· ·
		1
	Squad 33 Rikins	
		F
		Ť
<b>新</b> 士		
<b>3.</b> I	I recommend this case be declared Inactive (not cleared) Case declared [Unfounded]	
到山	(Cleared by Arrest	
	Signed Signed Commanding Officer Commanding Officer	! -
週十		١٠.
	icao	•
7		
111111111111111111111111111111111111111	princincial traduitricial diadritricial material arteal arpitet aprave application in interpretation resi	Ш

	in the same of the					
-	- and the desired	<u></u>	-	كسخانحسيم	description of the second	•-
13		O	•	<b>O</b>	و الله الله الله الله الله الله الله الل	
	FORM 114 BUP. INV.		• .			
			OF DALLAS			
		• • • •	DEPARTMENT	DEDOGT	ing the state of t	
		SUPPLEMENTARY II	•	•		
	Name of Completent	To: MR. DEC		Social Mo.		
	Offense	November 27	, 1903	•		. 1
1			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u> </u>		· ] :
		DETAILS OF OFFENSE, PRO	GRESS OF INVESTIG	ATION, ETC.		
					lov. 27th n 63	
		ville Smith were st	o conding on the			į.
1		ox. 40 ft. East of F				
	Kennedy passed.	Appx. 1 min. after	the car turns	d right onto l	fouston, we	
	heard 3 shots.			•		
		id to me "That sound	led like a Dec	r Rifle."		=
		nning toward the par			ion.	
1 :		ple were running to				
1	I went to the ra:	il yards and parking	area west of	the book sto	e and helped	, .
	search this area.		<u> </u>		·	
1. :		ty officer who said			irds and had	1
1	this entire area	in view. No body	came this way.	enel Chamista	Den were	
		he Book Building and			Dep. were	
		ith a large number of	or crey orrac.			-
4	I did not go into	s. 0. to talk to of:	ficer Lummy La	wis.		- 13
		the mans name and do			icer Lewis.	
		ny further part in :				
		•	•			
				•.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
				• • •		.   1. 
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
				· ·		
		Unfounded 0	Case declared	Inactive (not cleared) Unfounded	8	
	I recommend this case be decia	red (Inactive (not cleared)		Comment		1
	Sem W.W. Y	2) also Javestigating Officer	Sep		2 Commanding Office	A
					11 11 11 11	1
<b>.</b>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	FEED		_1224		١.

								Angel Mary Sand				) 1 ( <del>C</del> t. )	
į		7.4	,	9	(			n je		=	***		<del>and waren</del> de
				*	^						- نادر دامه ان	. شنشست ا	
	4	FOR	M 114 BUP.	NV.	V	•			w				
	College College	ट गुं		· * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *			TY OF I						BOCK TO
		.!	•		SUPPLE	MENTAR	Y INVES	TIGATION	REPORT	r			
		Nam.	e ef Cômpiair	ant		•			Sorial M		•		
	(美)			John Fi	tzgerald	Kennedy	<u>, ~ </u>		1-3-6	3 •			
		· ·	•	Murder							en Decim		
					DETAILS O	F OFFENSE. (Investi	PROGRESS pating Officer	OF INVESTIG	ATION, BTC.		•		
				• •					Date	11-27	-63	19	**************************************
	7000 9 <del>000</del> 400	-		Mr. Dec							•	·!	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		; <del>-</del>		On in a wi	Friday m	orning, the Iden	Novembe:	r the 22n ion Burea	d, 1963 u of the	I was at Dallas	anding County	<del></del>	
-		i	_ <del></del>	-Jail ar	<del>d I obse</del>	rved the	· Presid	ent's mot n Main St	orcade p	<del>ass in f</del>	ront of		
		<u> </u>		cade pa	ssed. I	stood ar	round in	the Ident	ificatio	n Bureau	. I		
. ;	. 1	. —		11ke 10	minutes	later 1	I left t	<del>hear a</del> ny he Crimin	al Court	s Buildí	ng thru	<del></del>	
		<u> </u>		The det	VAUAU AT	of went a	cross t	he street ooking fo	as far	as the p	arking		
		· ! —		T faile	d to fir	nd him ti	here. I	returned	back to	the driv	eway of	<del></del> [	·
į		: =		- the Dal	<del>llas Cour</del> ent back	i <del>ty Jail</del> : by Chie	and the	n come in n and mad	<del>to the j</del> e anothe	r circle	looking	j	į
. 1		:	<del></del>	FAY TO	id and wi	en I re	curned.	the Chief	was sta	nding on	the	i	
	ŀ	·		in from	nt of the	Inodas 4	Book De	then told	and I th	Jeu Matke	a over	·	
		: <del>-</del>		to_him	and told	<del>l_him_th</del>	ot the C	hief want ail. I d	ed him t	ack at t	<del>no Jell-</del>	i	
			<del></del>		anythir		to the J		20 1100			—: I	1.
		. , <del>-</del>			•		Ma	HOPE &	1 14 les				
i	四	<u> </u>			0+	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· Capy	NI CH	7			
		· -	<del>·</del>	Harord	Strehly		· · · · ·		<del> </del>		•		
				<del> </del>		·	·		<del></del>			<del></del>	
			•	<del></del>			<u></u>			ė,			
. ]		· i —					<del></del>	<del></del>					. : :
			• •	<u>-</u>			· ·				<del></del>		7 20
. ;			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•		<u>·</u>					:	·	37
		-	<del></del>	<del></del>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				<del></del>			
		-		•	<del></del>		· . · .	<u> </u>			<u> </u>		
Į		.:  - <u>-</u>	•			· · ·			·				1 1 2
					Unfound	-A	<u> </u>	Ones de l'est	Inactive (not	cleared)	<del> </del>	<del></del> . }	
<u>.</u>	1 🕍	In	commend this	case be declar	d inactive	(not eleared) by Arrest	B	Case declared	Inactive (not Unfounded	5			
		-			K	•	_ 1	Signed					
						investigating Off	<del>-</del> 1			<u> </u>	Commanding (	Mine Y	1
		-		<del></del> .	. 6	<u></u>					<u> </u>		
- !	1 =	- •											
. !											*****		

	<mark>deachtail de l</mark> Thairm The V	and the second of the second o
		the same of the sa
	FORM 114 BUP.	INV.
		COUNTY OF DALLAS
		SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
		SUPPLEMENTARY INVESTIGATION REPORT
	Name of Complain	nant Serial Na.
	Offense	John Fitzgerald Kennedy 1-3-63
	Vilens	Murder
		DETAILS OF OPPENSE, PROGRESS OF INVESTIGATION, ETC.: (Investigating Officer must sign)
	•	Date 11-27-63 19
		Mr. Decker:
		On November the 22nd, 1963 I had come on duty at 9am
		working the information window at the Dallas County Jail.
		About 12:15pm the window was closed where I work and I walked
		Outside and onto Houston Street to view the President's morot-
	•	cade as it passed. A few seconds after the President's car
4	<del></del>	passed me and had turned the corner off Houston onto Elm Street,
		Through whom The Charle through the property of the contract o
		I heard what I first thought was a backfire. I heard a total of  3 and after the last two (2), I immediately recognized them as
		3 and after the last two (2), I immediately recognized them as being gun fire. I ran across the street and went behind the
		3 and after the last two (2), I immediately recognized them as being gun fire. I ran across the street and went behind the railroad tracks and I did not talk to anyone over there and I helped them get the crowd back. I then waited for a while at
		3 and after the last two (2), I immediately recognized them as being gun fire. I ran across the street and went behind the railroad tracks and I did not talk to anyone over there and I helped them get the crowd back. I then waited for a while at the front entrance of the School Book Depository Building and
		3 and after the last two (2), I immediately recognized them as being gun fire. I ran across the street and went behind the railroad tracks and I did not talk to anyone over there and I helped them get the crowd back. I then waited for a while at the front entrance of the School Book Depository Building and then returned to the Dallas County Jail. I did not see anything but after I did come to the front of the building. I heard a man
		3 and after the last two (2), I immediately recognized them as being gun fire. I ran across the street and went behind the railroad tracks and I did not talk to anyone over there and I helped them get the crowd back. I then waited for a while at the front entrance of the School Book Depository Building and then returned to the Dallas County Jail. I did not see anything but after I did come to the front of the building, I heard a man holler from the next to the top floor saving that he had found
		3 and after the last two (2), I immediately recognized them as being gun fire. I ran across the street and went behind the railroad tracks and I did not talk to anyone over there and I helped them get the crowd back. I then waited for a while at the front entrance of the School Book Depository Building and then returned to the Dallas County Jail. I did not see anything but after I did come to the front of the building. I heard a man
		3 and after the last two (2), I immediately recognized them as being gun fire. I ran across the street and went behind the railroad tracks and I did not talk to anyone over there and I helped them get the crowd back. I then waited for a while at the front entrance of the School Book Depository Building and then returned to the Dallas County Jail. I did not see anything but after I did come to the front of the building, I heard a man holler from the next to the top floor saving that he had found
		3 and after the last two (2), I immediately recognized them as being gun fire. I ran across the street and went behind the railroad tracks and I did not talk to anyone over there and I helped them get the crowd back. I then waited for a while at the front entrance of the School Book Depository Building and then returned to the Dallas County Jail. I did not see anything but after I did come to the front of the building, I heard a man holler from the next to the top floor saving that he had found
		3 and after the last two (2), I immediately recognized them as being gun fire. I ran across the street and went behind the railroad tracks and I did not talk to anyone over there and I helped them get the crowd back. I then waited for a while at the front entrance of the School Book Depository Building and then returned to the Dallas County Jail. I did not see anything but after I did come to the front of the building, I heard a man holler from the next to the top floor saying that he had found three hulls. I do not know who this man was, but he did have a suit on and I believe it was brown.
		3 and after the last two (2), I immediately recognized them as being gun fire. I ran across the street and went behind the railroad tracks and I did not talk to anyone over there and I helped them get the crowd back. I then waited for a while at the front entrance of the School Book Depository Building and then returned to the Dallas County Jail. I did not see anything but after I did come to the front of the building, I heard a man holler from the next to the top floor saying that he had found three hulls. I do not know who this man was, but he did have a suit on and I believe it was brown.
		3 and after the last two (2), I immediately recognized them as being gun fire. I ran across the street and went behind the railroad tracks and I did not talk to anyone over there and I helped them get the crowd back. I then waited for a while at the front entrance of the School Book Depository Building and then returned to the Dallas County Jail. I did not see anything but after I did come to the front of the building, I heard a man holler from the next to the top floor saying that he had found three hulls. I do not know who this man was, but he did have a suit on and I believe it was brown.
		3 and after the last two (2), I immediately recognized them as being gun fire. I ran across the street and went behind the railroad tracks and I did not talk to anyone over there and I helped them get the crowd back. I then waited for a while at the front entrance of the School Book Depository Building and then returned to the Dallas County Jail. I did not see anything but after I did come to the front of the building, I heard a man holler from the next to the top floor saying that he had found three hulls. I do not know who this man was, but he did have a suit on and I believe it was brown.
		3 and after the last two (2), I immediately recognized them as being gun fire. I ran across the street and went behind the railroad tracks and I did not talk to anyone over there and I helped them get the crowd back. I then waited for a while at the front entrance of the School Book Depository Building and then returned to the Dallas County Jail. I did not see anything but after I did come to the front of the building, I heard a man holler from the next to the top floor saying that he had found three hulls. I do not know who this man was, but he did have a suit on and I believe it was brown.
		3 and after the last two (2), I immediately recognized them as being gun fire. I ran across the street and went behind the railroad tracks and I did not talk to anyone over there and I helped them get the crowd back. I then waited for a while at the front entrance of the School Book Depository Building and then returned to the Dallas County Jail. I did not see anything but after I did come to the front of the building, I heard a man holler from the next to the top floor saying that he had found three hulls. I do not know who this man was, but he did have a suit on and I believe it was brown.  I. C. Todd
		3 and after the last two (2), I immediately recognized them as being gun fire. I ran across the street and went behind the railroad tracks and I did not talk to anyone over there and I helped them get the crowd back. I then waited for a while at the front entrance of the School Book Depository Building and then returned to the Dallas County Jail. I did not see anything but after I did come to the front of the building, I heard a man holler from the next to the top floor saying that he had found three hulls. I do not know who this man was, but he did have a suit on and I believe it was brown.
		3 and after the last two (2), I immediately recognized them as being gun fire. I ran across the street and went behind the railroad tracks and I did not talk to anyone over there and I helped them get the crowd back. I then waited for a while at the front entrance of the School Book Depository Building and then returned to the Dallas County Jail. I did not see anything but after I did come to the front of the building, I heard a man holler from the next to the top floor saying that he had found three hulls. I do not know who this man was, but he did have a suit on and I believe it was brown.  I. C. Todd  I. C. Todd
		3 and after the last two (2), I immediately recognized them as being gun fire. I ran across the street and went behind the railroad tracks and I did not talk to anyone over there and I helped them get the crowd back. I then waited for a while at the front entrance of the School Book Depository Building and then returned to the Dallas County Jail. I did not see anything but after I did come to the front of the building, I heard a man holler from the next to the top floor saying that he had found three hulls. I do not know who this man was, but he did have a suit on and I believe it was brown.  I. C. Todd  T. C. Todd
	3 recommend this	S and after the last two (2), I immediately recognized them as being gun fire. I ran across the street and went behind the railroad tracks and I did not talk to anyone over there and I helped them get the crowd back. I then waited for a while at the front entrance of the School Book Depository Building and then returned to the Dallas County Jail. I did not see anything but after I did come to the front of the building, I heard a man holler from the next to the top floor saying that he had found three hulls. I do not know who this man was, but he did have a suit on and I believe it was brown.  I. C. Todd  [Unfounded
		being gun fire. I fan across the street and went behind the railroad tracks and I did not talk to anyone over there and I helped them get the crowd back. I then waited for a while at the front entrance of the School Book Depository Building and then returned to the Dallas County Jail. I did not see anything but after I did come to the front of the building, I heard a man holler from the next to the top floor saying that he had found three hulls. I do not know who this man was, but he did have a suit on and I believe it was brown.  I. C. Todd    Case declared   Case de
	I seconmend this	S and after the last two (2), I immediately recognized them as being gun fire. I ran across the street and went behind the railroad tracks and I did not talk to anyone over there and I helped them get the crowd back. I then waited for a while at the front entrance of the School Book Depository Building and then returned to the Dallas County Jail. I did not see anything but after I did come to the front of the building, I heard a man holler from the next to the top floor saying that he had found three hulls. I do not know who this man was, but he did have a suit on and I believe it was brown.  I. C. Todd  [Unfounded
		being gun fire. I ran across the street and went behind the railroad tracks and I did not talk to anyone over there and I helped them get the crowd back. I then waited for a while at the front entrance of the School Book Depository Building and then returned to the Dallas County Jail. I did not see anything but after I did come to the front of the building, I heard a man holler from the next to the top floor saying that he had found three hulls. I do not know who this man was, but he did have a suit on and I believe it was brown.  I. C. Todd  Case be declared [Inactive (not cleared) D [Cleared by Arrest] D [C